

# Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)

1997

Issued October 2000

EC97S51S-SZ

## 1997 Economic Census

*Information*

Subject Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Information sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**, and **Susan G. Baker**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Julie A. Ishman**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Mary E. Myrick**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett** and **Barbara L. Lambert** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill** and **Jay L. Norris**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Sarah J. Presley**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

**Kim D. Ottenstein** and **Margaret A. Smith** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

# Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)

# 1997

Issued October 2000

EC97S51S-SZ

## 1997 Economic Census

*Information*

Subject Series



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

**Norman Y. Mineta,**

Secretary

**Robert L. Mallett,**

Deputy Secretary

**Economics**

**and Statistics**

**Administration**

**Robert J. Shapiro,**

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Kenneth Prewitt,**

Director



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Robert J. Shapiro,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Kenneth Prewitt,**  
Director

**William G. Barron,**  
Deputy Director

**Paula J. Schneider,**  
Principal Associate Director  
for Programs

**Frederick T. Knickerbocker,**  
Associate Director  
for Economic Programs

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg,**  
Assistant Director  
for Economic Programs

**Carole A. Ambler,**  
Chief, Service Sector  
Statistics Division

## CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census .....	1
Information .....	4
<b>TABLES</b>	
<b>Establishment Size</b>	
1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 .....	7
2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 .....	19
<b>Firm Size</b>	
3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 .....	33
4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 ..	42
5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 .....	56
6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 .....	68
<b>Legal Form of Organization</b>	
7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 .....	74
<b>APPENDIXES</b>	
A. Explanation of Terms .....	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions .....	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology .....	C-1
D. Geographic Notes .....	--
E. Metropolitan Areas .....	--

-- Not applicable for this report.

# Introduction to the Economic Census

---

## PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

## ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

## RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

---

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

## **BASIS OF REPORTING**

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

## **DOLLAR VALUES**

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

## **AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA**

### **Reports in Print and Electronic Media**

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

### **Special Tabulations**

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division 301-457-4673  
Service Sector Statistics Division 301-457-2668

## **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

---

## SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at [www.census.gov/econguide](http://www.census.gov/econguide). More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html](http://www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html).

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.	V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.	X	Not applicable.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.	Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
N	Not available or not comparable.	Z	Less than half the unit shown.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.	a	0 to 19 employees.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.	b	20 to 99 employees.
		c	100 to 249 employees.
		e	250 to 499 employees.
		f	500 to 999 employees.
		g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
		h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
		i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
		j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
		k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
		l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
		m	100,000 employees or more.
		p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
		q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
		r	Revised.
		s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
		nec	Not elsewhere classified.
		nsk	Not specified by kind.
		–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
		(CC)	Consolidated city.
		(IC)	Independent city.

---

This page is intentionally blank.

# Information

---

## SCOPE

The Information sector (sector 51) of the 1997 Economic Census comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions "information age" and "global information economy" are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an "information economy" includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an "information or cultural product," such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video

store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright

law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

Except in the telecommunications industry, the basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

## GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 51 follows.

**Geographic area reports.** There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

**Sources of receipts report.** This report presents sources of receipts data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

**Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report.** This report presents receipts, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

**Miscellaneous subjects report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

- 
9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

#### **COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES**

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

#### **DISCLOSURE**

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are

published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA**

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) and the Annual Survey of Communication Services (ASCS) each year. These surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	21	146	85	20	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	127	2 165	1 068	253	151
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	268	9 933	4 528	1 087	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	638	48 067	22 082	5 319	1 052
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 804	302 901	136 178	31 613	4 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 599	575 276	242 398	54 023	6 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 609	1 139 047	491 440	114 392	11 259
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 778	2 843 219	1 221 284	273 083	23 019
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	986	3 485 334	1 494 624	342 654	25 795
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	601	4 178 716	1 709 503	402 034	27 414
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	829	48 006 886	12 645 263	3 037 813	156 674
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
51121	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	21	146	85	20	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	127	2 165	1 068	253	151
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	268	9 933	4 528	1 087	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	638	48 067	22 082	5 319	1 052
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 804	302 901	136 178	31 613	4 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 599	575 276	242 398	54 023	6 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 609	1 139 047	491 440	114 392	11 259
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 778	2 843 219	1 221 284	273 083	23 019
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	986	3 485 334	1 494 624	342 654	25 795
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	601	4 178 716	1 709 503	402 034	27 414
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	829	48 006 886	12 645 263	3 037 813	156 674
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
511210	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	21	146	85	20	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	127	2 165	1 068	253	151
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	268	9 933	4 528	1 087	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	638	48 067	22 082	5 319	1 052
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 804	302 901	136 178	31 613	4 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 599	575 276	242 398	54 023	6 250
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 609	1 139 047	491 440	114 392	11 259
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 778	2 843 219	1 221 284	273 083	23 019
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	986	3 485 334	1 494 624	342 654	25 795
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	601	4 178 716	1 709 503	402 034	27 414
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	829	48 006 886	12 645 263	3 037 813	156 674
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	18 018	53 834 560	8 887 093	2 091 370	263 845
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	88	527	370 901	101 297	4 052
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	267	4 780	2 003	566	381
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	663	24 681	9 273	2 245	1 078
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 495	110 578	36 375	8 592	3 212
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	3 876	645 954	205 288	47 380	12 479
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	3 388	1 202 746	378 036	87 040	18 780
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	3 063	2 171 435	600 908	136 275	29 320
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	2 934	4 613 986	1 096 534	251 416	54 764
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	1 234	4 305 850	1 494 624	219 854	39 182
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	551	3 728 496	835 254	199 591	27 122
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	459	37 025 527	4 426 013	1 037 114	73 475
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	4 186	2 090 973	504 955	73 531	12 136
5121	Motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	15 711	42 890 099	7 819 236	1 854 850	243 372
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	57	336	370 787	101 264	4 022
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	208	3 724	1 554	462	287
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	525	19 587	6 985	1 753	847
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 234	91 227	30 324	7 269	2 756
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	3 251	542 020	173 463	40 018	10 941
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	2 928	1 041 498	327 916	75 893	17 031
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	2 758	1 957 548	535 698	122 949	27 300
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	2 710	4 262 394	993 929	228 316	52 244
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	1 148	4 007 861	846 675	200 984	37 360
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	506	3 419 942	757 507	181 058	25 698
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	386	27 543 962	3 774 398	894 884	64 886
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	3 558	1 895 553	461 159	69 253	11 095

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
51211	Motion picture & video production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	33	183	370 700	101 234	3 994
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	115	2 066	915	269	132
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	273	10 224	3 988	1 056	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	636	47 204	17 101	4 019	977
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 582	262 077	91 827	21 240	3 224
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 294	455 764	161 577	37 077	3 995
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 079	755 298	269 971	59 689	4 910
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	861	1 325 293	462 946	100 161	9 058
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	337	1 193 355	372 161	89 569	6 269
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	182	1 247 609	386 820	92 958	5 288
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	193	13 698 225	2 484 878	571 607	41 239
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
512110	Motion picture & video production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	33	183	370 700	101 234	3 994
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	115	2 066	915	269	132
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	273	10 224	3 988	1 056	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	636	47 204	17 101	4 019	977
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 582	262 077	91 827	21 240	3 224
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 294	455 764	161 577	37 077	3 995
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 079	755 298	269 971	59 689	4 910
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	861	1 325 293	462 946	100 161	9 058
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	337	1 193 355	372 161	89 569	6 269
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	182	1 247 609	386 820	92 958	5 288
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	193	13 698 225	2 484 878	571 607	41 239
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 547	9 618 956	2 295 490	534 482	48 361
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	19	108	256 682	74 463	2 665
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	69	1 230	523	175	81
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	173	6 393	2 426	646	241
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	407	30 017	10 480	2 440	603
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	941	155 755	51 675	11 855	2 034
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	747	260 629	81 924	18 217	2 345
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	549	378 848	119 714	24 666	2 836
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	380	573 552	195 327	41 220	4 501
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	134	468 724	150 946	33 003	2 733
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	70	468 474	154 740	28 801	1 991
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	58	7 275 226	1 271 053	298 996	28 331
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 186	421 259	152 358	12 304	1 529
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 038	9 378 342	2 327 394	544 397	31 078
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	14	75	114 018	26 771	1 329
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	46	836	392	94	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	100	3 831	1 562	410	112
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	229	17 187	6 621	1 579	374
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	641	106 322	40 152	9 385	1 190
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	547	195 135	79 653	18 860	1 650
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	530	376 450	150 257	35 023	2 074
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	481	751 741	267 619	58 941	4 557
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	203	724 631	221 215	56 566	3 536
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	112	779 135	232 080	64 157	3 297
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	135	6 422 999	1 213 825	272 611	12 908
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 006	733 534	169 363	28 037	2 590
51212	Motion picture & video distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	48	3 509	1 365	371	77
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	102	16 247	5 660	1 316	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	94	33 272	10 569	2 656	315
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	107	75 469	19 721	4 650	652
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	107	169 839	47 035	12 456	1 116
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	60	205 924	47 095	10 282	960
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	43	295 194	50 732	12 923	1 172
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	88	11 475 851	570 396	145 614	7 905
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512120	Motion picture & video distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	48	3 509	1 365	371	77
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	102	16 247	5 660	1 316	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	94	33 272	10 569	2 656	315
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	107	75 469	19 721	4 650	652
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	107	169 839	47 035	12 456	1 116
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	60	205 924	47 095	10 282	960
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	43	295 194	50 732	12 923	1 172
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	88	11 475 851	570 396	145 614	7 905
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	430	8 984 871	466 726	117 345	7 571
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	6	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	15	543	270	64	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	31	2 355	786	198	49
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	71	11 148	3 499	828	145
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	57	20 089	6 397	1 516	195
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	71	49 316	12 288	2 904	417
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	61	94 394	27 555	6 938	733
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	32	114 752	24 863	5 669	496
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	25	167 252	24 014	5 250	602
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	60	8 524 903	367 008	93 972	4 911
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	47	227 001	12 126	3 252	173
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	254	3 291 521	286 331	73 037	4 895
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	17	1 154	579	173	28
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	31	5 099	2 161	488	85
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	37	13 183	4 172	1 140	120
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	36	26 153	7 433	1 746	235
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	46	75 445	19 480	5 518	383
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	28	91 172	22 232	4 613	464
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	18	127 942	26 718	7 673	570
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	28	2 950 948	203 388	51 642	2 994
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	25	5 268	1 597	191	24
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 444	7 258 471	886 702	213 622	119 487
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	10	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	37	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	101	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	282	20 805	5 005	1 286	1 309
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	815	139 603	32 820	7 674	5 902
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	911	330 540	72 205	16 946	10 516
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 129	816 654	141 406	33 531	19 097
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 359	2 171 765	274 659	66 214	37 426
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	562	1 956 444	194 425	47 803	25 693
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	203	1 351 419	126 056	30 053	14 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	35	466 821	39 050	9 833	4 451
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	914	338 848	57 752	9 393	5 554
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 330	7 187 847	872 326	210 811	117 748
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	9	51	21	9	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	35	620	177	58	92
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	100	3 652	853	208	306
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	267	19 760	4 804	1 232	1 267
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	781	133 951	31 393	7 460	5 707
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	893	324 203	70 764	16 692	10 357
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 107	802 314	138 375	32 978	18 750
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 342	2 142 637	268 366	64 791	36 600
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	558	1 942 419	192 467	47 497	25 527
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	203	1 351 419	126 056	30 053	14 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	35	466 821	39 050	9 833	4 451
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	668	299 130	51 351	9 089	5 297

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	114	70 624	14 376	2 811	1 739
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	15	1 045	201	54	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	34	5 652	1 427	214	195
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	18	6 337	1 441	254	159
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	22	14 340	3 031	553	347
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	17	29 128	6 293	1 423	826
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	4	14 025	1 958	306	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	246	39 718	6 401	304	257
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 998	4 357 938	1 556 593	371 967	31 980
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	12	85	56	17	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	47	810	360	113	56
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	127	4 772	1 747	394	157
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	268	19 709	6 853	1 593	393
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	752	124 093	43 156	9 788	1 585
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	629	221 922	83 565	19 214	2 205
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	443	310 127	104 600	25 079	2 641
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	383	595 497	209 289	49 485	4 644
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	189	652 138	232 994	53 330	4 438
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	78	525 720	193 899	45 124	4 559
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	70	1 903 065	680 074	167 830	11 291
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	380	169 643	67 963	16 076	1 225
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 671	3 525 814	1 372 158	328 641	27 990
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	46	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	110	4 117	1 497	327	130
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	246	18 197	6 292	1 453	351
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	688	112 905	39 089	8 840	1 431
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	540	190 646	72 828	16 315	1 862
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	392	275 501	93 318	22 534	2 326
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	332	519 703	185 093	43 308	3 854
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	170	589 550	215 122	49 140	4 035
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	75	509 520	187 440	43 506	4 374
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	63	1 304 815	571 088	143 094	9 565
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	330	158 583	64 426	15 303	1 124
512199	Other motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	3	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	17	655	250	67	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	22	1 512	561	140	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	64	11 188	4 067	948	154
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	89	31 276	10 737	2 899	343
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	51	34 626	11 282	2 545	315
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	51	75 794	24 196	6 177	790
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	19	62 588	17 872	4 190	403
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	3	16 200	6 459	1 618	185
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	7	598 250	108 986	24 736	1 726
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 307	10 944 461	1 067 857	236 520	20 473
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	31	191	114	33	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	59	1 056	449	104	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	138	5 094	2 288	492	231
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	261	19 351	6 051	1 323	456
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	625	103 934	31 825	7 362	1 538
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	460	161 248	50 120	11 147	1 749
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	305	213 887	65 210	13 326	2 020
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	224	351 592	102 605	23 100	2 520
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	86	297 989	79 833	18 870	1 822
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	45	308 554	77 747	18 533	1 424
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	73	9 481 565	651 615	142 230	8 589
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	628	195 420	43 796	4 278	1 041

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
51221	Record production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	3	14	7	2	2
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	8	146	55	8	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	316	190	30	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	24	1 776	606	119	37
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	30	45 592	11 812	2 910	280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	7	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	3	14	7	2	2
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	8	146	55	8	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	316	190	30	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	24	1 776	606	119	37
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	30	45 592	11 812	2 910	280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	7	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	43	25	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	316	116	27	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	20	1 391	515	121	31
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	28	98 107	21 654	6 274	392
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	11	69 642	17 845	4 405	254
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	41	8 417 608	530 422	115 000	6 302
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
512220	Integrated record production/distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	43	25	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	316	116	27	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	20	1 391	515	121	31
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	28	98 107	21 654	6 274	392
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	11	69 642	17 845	4 405	254
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	41	8 417 608	530 422	115 000	6 302
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
51223	Music publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	11	69	48	14	13
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	286	127	29	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	34	1 260	570	113	61
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	50	3 700	1 247	267	98
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	94	32 673	9 926	2 039	312
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	75	52 716	15 766	3 332	356
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	51	79 505	23 034	4 678	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	22	79 554	19 554	4 109	487
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	120 961	31 171	7 829	701
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	24	923 921	88 997	19 418	1 288
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512230	Music publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	11	69	48	14	13
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	286	127	29	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	34	1 260	570	113	61
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	50	3 700	1 247	267	98
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	94	32 673	9 926	2 039	312
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	75	52 716	15 766	3 332	356
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	51	79 505	23 034	4 678	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	22	79 554	19 554	4 109	487
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	120 961	31 171	7 829	701
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	24	923 921	88 997	19 418	1 288
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	11	72	43	10	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	395	196	48	33
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	70	2 629	1 103	255	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	132	9 749	2 777	638	235
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	295	48 810	15 477	3 502	740
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	227	77 397	23 475	5 091	895
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	131	92 197	28 553	5 981	1 115
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	92	141 732	44 069	9 896	1 121
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	21	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	6	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
512240	Sound recording studios					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	11	72	43	10	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	395	196	48	33
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	70	2 629	1 103	255	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	132	9 749	2 777	638	235
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	295	48 810	15 477	3 502	740
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	227	77 397	23 475	5 091	895
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	131	92 197	28 553	5 981	1 115
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	92	141 732	44 069	9 896	1 121
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	21	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	6	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
51229	Other sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	6	36	16	7	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	10	186	46	14	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	16	573	309	67	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	35	2 735	906	178	55
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	102	16 573	5 225	1 197	304
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	59	21 829	8 088	1 965	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	41	29 567	8 254	1 919	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	23	36 816	12 356	2 931	373
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	14	45 948	16 149	3 368	272
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	5	35 259	7 945	1 681	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	5	103 049	26 257	6 397	833
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
512290	Other sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	6	36	16	7	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	10	186	46	14	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	16	573	309	67	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	35	2 735	906	178	55
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	102	16 573	5 225	1 197	304
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	59	21 829	8 088	1 965	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	41	29 567	8 254	1 919	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	23	36 816	12 356	2 931	373
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	14	45 948	16 149	3 368	272
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	5	35 259	7 945	1 681	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	5	103 049	26 257	6 397	833
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	39 130	331 561 196	59 890 814	15 963 098	1 344 523
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	4 350	14 754 490	3 588 809	985 997	89 932
5131	Radio & television broadcasting					

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
5131	Radio & television broadcasting—Con.					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	7 528	39 041 054	9 462 898	2 296 458	235 338
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	22	148	79	26	25
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	96	1 610	817	217	177
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	175	6 624	2 925	711	407
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	547	41 265	18 356	4 483	1 950
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 421	240 925	109 076	26 609	9 204
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 390	491 632	216 525	52 349	14 065
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 197	846 695	365 000	86 927	18 692
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 008	1 567 132	633 630	150 026	26 104
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	506	1 797 383	651 816	155 434	22 804
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	491	3 467 703	1 100 483	262 298	33 121
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	675	30 579 937	6 364 191	1 557 378	108 789
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 261	1 384 156	406 019	102 932	14 377
51311	Radio broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 882	9 851 909	3 341 197	798 182	115 929
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	19	131	64	21	22
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	84	1 426	726	194	158
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	149	5 672	2 436	596	365
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	481	36 279	16 276	4 002	1 809
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 273	215 504	98 835	24 121	8 627
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 252	441 662	196 547	47 803	13 072
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 043	733 225	323 486	76 890	16 683
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	810	1 254 057	521 678	123 762	21 647
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	310	1 078 908	409 704	96 902	13 866
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	238	1 662 608	554 632	129 092	15 375
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	223	4 422 437	1 216 813	294 799	24 305
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 012	796 225	263 284	72 840	10 744
513111	Radio networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	247	787 537	204 262	48 774	5 274
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	45	15	2	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	319	147	35	24
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	22	1 622	642	159	48
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	47	8 081	3 601	850	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	41	15 096	5 875	1 414	304
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	48	33 706	14 724	3 391	566
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	38	58 802	23 548	5 593	860
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	12	39 277	12 832	3 215	385
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	11	78 519	22 868	5 546	605
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	17	552 070	120 010	28 569	2 248
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	56	63 811	12 301	2 545	374
513112	Radio stations					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 635	9 064 372	3 136 935	749 408	110 655
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	19	131	64	21	22
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	81	1 381	711	192	154
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	141	5 353	2 289	561	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	459	34 657	15 634	3 843	1 761
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 226	207 423	95 234	23 271	8 397
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 211	426 566	190 672	46 389	12 768
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	995	699 519	308 762	73 499	16 117
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	772	1 195 255	498 130	118 169	20 787
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	298	1 039 631	396 872	93 687	13 481
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	227	1 584 089	531 764	123 546	14 770
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	206	3 870 367	1 096 803	266 230	22 057
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	956	732 414	250 983	70 295	10 370
51312	Television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	3	17	15	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	12	184	91	23	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	952	489	115	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	66	4 986	2 080	481	141
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	148	25 421	10 241	2 488	577
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	138	49 970	19 978	4 546	993
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	154	113 470	41 514	10 037	2 009
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	198	313 075	111 952	26 264	4 457
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	196	718 475	242 112	58 532	8 938
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	253	1 805 095	545 851	133 206	17 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	452	26 157 500	5 147 378	1 262 579	84 484
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
513120	Television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	3	17	15	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	12	184	91	23	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	952	489	115	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	66	4 986	2 080	481	141
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	148	25 421	10 241	2 488	577
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	138	49 970	19 978	4 546	993
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	154	113 470	41 514	10 037	2 009
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	198	313 075	111 952	26 264	4 457
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	196	718 475	242 112	58 532	8 938
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	253	1 805 095	545 851	133 206	17 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	452	26 157 500	5 147 378	1 262 579	84 484
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633
5132	Cable networks & program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	4 280	44 532 496	6 032 996	1 496 562	170 258
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	58	2 101	712	168	71
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	136	10 326	3 010	756	227
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	386	67 227	16 844	4 068	916
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	418	150 232	32 298	7 711	1 476
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	516	378 147	76 361	18 049	3 055
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	767	1 266 173	247 020	58 262	8 572
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	615	2 194 142	342 575	82 165	11 509
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	519	3 676 789	518 248	124 508	17 178
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	857	36 787 236	4 795 882	1 200 864	127 242
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	399	857 082	118 190	35 250	4 093
51321	Cable networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	52	29	6	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	246	82	17	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	17	1 203	396	91	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	49	8 205	2 685	649	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	37	13 262	3 040	716	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	55	38 419	10 329	2 252	378
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	70	110 388	59 785	13 718	1 897
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	48	165 413	32 999	7 769	921
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	35	254 342	46 332	12 287	1 498
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	104	9 368 740	1 145 267	315 488	20 183
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292
513210	Cable networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	52	29	6	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	246	82	17	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	17	1 203	396	91	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	49	8 205	2 685	649	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	37	13 262	3 040	716	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	55	38 419	10 329	2 252	378
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	70	110 388	59 785	13 718	1 897
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	48	165 413	32 999	7 769	921
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	35	254 342	46 332	12 287	1 498
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	104	9 368 740	1 145 267	315 488	20 183
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292
51322	Cable & other program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	4	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	50	1 855	630	151	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	119	9 123	2 614	665	198
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	337	59 022	14 159	3 419	777
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	381	136 970	29 258	6 995	1 337
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	461	339 728	66 032	15 797	2 677
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	697	1 155 785	187 235	44 544	6 675
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	567	2 028 729	309 576	74 396	10 588
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	484	3 422 447	471 916	112 221	15 680
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	753	27 418 496	3 650 615	885 376	107 059
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
513220	Cable & other program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	4	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	50	1 855	630	151	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	119	9 123	2 614	665	198
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	337	59 022	14 159	3 419	777
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	381	136 970	29 258	6 995	1 337
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	461	339 728	66 032	15 797	2 677
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	697	1 155 785	187 235	44 544	6 675
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	567	2 028 729	309 576	74 396	10 588
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	484	3 422 447	471 916	112 221	15 680
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	753	27 418 496	3 650 615	885 376	107 059
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801
5133	Telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	27 322	247 987 646	44 394 920	12 170 078	938 927
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 690	12 513 252	3 064 600	847 815	71 462
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 522	36 889 249	5 645 391	1 458 638	141 420
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	864	999 613	193 910	42 587	4 882
513321	Paging					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 031	16 398 116	2 488 238	618 563	68 361
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	396	572 088	95 470	20 585	2 084
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 491	20 491 133	3 157 153	840 075	73 059
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	468	427 525	98 440	22 002	2 798
51333	Telecommunications resellers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033
513330	Telecommunications resellers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033
51334	Satellite telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	54	27	—	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	5	210	75	21	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	12	862	184	40	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	66	10 790	3 826	886	185
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	49	17 324	3 999	953	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	66	46 403	11 409	2 584	364
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	92	150 150	40 997	8 833	1 085
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	51	181 153	42 983	10 264	1 219
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	27	188 880	35 635	8 259	626
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	69	4 384 135	441 854	98 689	7 998
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
513340	Satellite telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	3	54	27	4	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	5	210	75	21	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	12	862	184	40	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	66	10 790	3 826	886	185
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	49	17 324	3 999	953	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	66	46 403	11 409	2 584	364
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	92	150 150	40 997	8 833	1 085
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	51	181 153	42 983	10 264	1 219
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	27	188 880	35 635	8 259	626
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	69	4 384 135	441 854	98 689	7 998
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253
51339	Other telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	894	425	99	43
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	54	4 184	1 398	299	95
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	128	20 354	6 154	1 365	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	93	31 949	10 002	1 956	416
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	69	49 649	16 316	3 594	435
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	41	59 010	15 749	3 346	400
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	11	36 979	8 714	1 977	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	10	74 636	12 456	3 055	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	18	752 425	184 395	39 917	3 744
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
513390	Other telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	894	425	99	43
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	54	4 184	1 398	299	95
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	128	20 354	6 154	1 365	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	93	31 949	10 002	1 956	416
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	69	49 649	16 316	3 594	435
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	41	59 010	15 749	3 346	400
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	11	36 979	8 714	1 977	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	10	74 636	12 456	3 055	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	18	752 425	184 395	39 917	3 744
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	12 500	41 002 490	12 987 905	3 316 445	342 282
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	142	881	494	146	190
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	439	7 384	3 196	753	690
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	733	26 509	11 484	2 731	1 517
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 269	93 282	42 604	10 137	2 976
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	2 709	446 619	177 177	41 880	8 501
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 909	684 793	262 422	61 943	11 590
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 592	1 120 526	430 712	102 806	17 496
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 606	2 516 099	951 722	225 102	32 543
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	771	2 705 978	1 024 078	244 587	29 598
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	583	4 074 752	1 439 331	357 543	40 080
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	747	29 325 667	8 644 685	2 268 817	197 101
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 395	934 722	263 929	56 020	7 235
5141	Information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 829	10 657 442	3 339 463	756 259	83 874
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	111	684	375	112	156
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	330	5 494	2 371	549	554
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	478	17 160	7 266	1 689	1 135
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	656	47 640	19 062	4 340	1 922
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 241	202 730	75 850	17 169	4 939
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	988	353 850	129 233	29 392	6 448
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	746	514 885	187 989	43 225	7 962
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	649	1 005 900	350 202	76 397	11 758
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	273	941 971	360 520	78 176	8 890
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	200	1 384 956	466 352	103 318	11 149
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	157	6 182 172	1 740 243	401 892	28 961
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 478	443 125	138 514	25 478	3 393

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>					
51411	News syndicates					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	17	631	304	65	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	29	2 105	957	232	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	75	12 511	4 768	1 115	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	61	22 201	10 639	2 314	309
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	69	49 334	18 832	4 442	524
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	105	173 298	57 074	12 663	1 587
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	50	171 531	61 092	14 607	1 295
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	40	263 817	86 000	20 200	1 644
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	26	695 967	222 328	61 021	3 810
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
514110	News syndicates					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	17	631	304	65	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	29	2 105	957	232	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	75	12 511	4 768	1 115	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	61	22 201	10 639	2 314	309
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	69	49 334	18 832	4 442	524
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	105	173 298	57 074	12 663	1 587
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	50	171 531	61 092	14 607	1 295
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	40	263 817	86 000	20 200	1 644
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	26	695 967	222 328	61 021	3 810
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
51412	Libraries & archives					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	99	610	316	97	140
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	286	4 764	1 985	458	498
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	349	12 419	5 167	1 200	925
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	356	25 304	10 870	2 552	1 364
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	425	67 684	29 664	7 134	2 653
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	286	103 599	47 681	11 495	3 051
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	201	136 314	61 787	14 918	3 612
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	102	159 296	68 559	16 715	3 702
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	28	94 474	44 270	10 407	2 060
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	113 199	47 961	11 596	1 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	6	130 578	50 875	12 906	2 102
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	144	12 692	4 029	622	258
514120	Libraries & archives					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	99	610	316	97	140
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	286	4 764	1 985	458	498
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	349	12 419	5 167	1 200	925
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	356	25 304	10 870	2 552	1 364
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	425	67 684	29 664	7 134	2 653
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	286	103 599	47 681	11 495	3 051
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	201	136 314	61 787	14 918	3 612
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	102	159 296	68 559	16 715	3 702
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	28	94 474	44 270	10 407	2 060
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	113 199	47 961	11 596	1 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	6	130 578	50 875	12 906	2 102
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	144	12 692	4 029	622	258
51419	Other information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 200	8 417 765	2 508 318	550 119	52 664
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	42	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	112	4 110	1 795	424	183
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	271	20 231	7 235	1 556	507
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	741	122 535	41 418	8 920	2 112
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	641	228 050	70 913	15 583	3 088
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	476	329 237	107 370	23 865	3 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	442	673 306	224 569	47 019	6 469
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	195	675 966	255 158	53 162	5 535
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	144	1 007 940	332 391	71 522	7 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	125	5 355 627	1 467 040	327 965	23 049
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 282	419 495	131 029	24 343	3 076

**Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>					
514191	Online information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 940	7 680 850	2 253 418	492 526	47 123
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	9	51	45	12	9
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	37	603	331	76	44
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	104	3 821	1 654	393	169
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	251	18 742	6 580	1 399	471
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	674	111 199	36 981	7 718	1 904
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	584	207 594	63 041	13 876	2 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	455	314 670	102 946	22 769	3 652
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	401	607 221	201 305	41 529	5 906
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	179	621 075	227 776	47 946	5 014
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	135	939 469	302 996	65 247	6 843
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	111	4 856 405	1 309 763	291 561	20 285
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 225	361 718	102 574	18 423	2 812
514199	All other information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	289	141	31	14
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	20	1 489	655	157	36
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	67	11 336	4 437	1 202	208
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	57	20 456	7 872	1 707	262
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	21	14 567	4 424	1 096	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	41	66 085	23 264	5 490	563
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	16	54 891	27 382	5 216	521
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	9	68 471	29 395	6 275	983
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	14	499 222	157 277	36 404	2 764
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	31	197	119	34	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	109	1 890	825	204	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	255	9 349	4 218	1 042	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	613	45 642	23 542	5 797	1 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 468	243 889	101 327	24 711	3 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	921	330 943	133 189	32 551	5 142
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	846	605 641	242 723	59 581	9 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	957	1 510 199	601 520	148 705	20 785
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	498	1 764 007	663 558	166 411	20 708
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	383	2 689 796	972 979	254 225	28 931
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	590	23 143 495	6 904 442	1 866 925	168 140
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842
51421	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	31	197	119	34	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	109	1 890	825	204	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	255	9 349	4 218	1 042	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	613	45 642	23 542	5 797	1 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 468	243 889	101 327	24 711	3 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	921	330 943	133 189	32 551	5 142
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	846	605 641	242 723	59 581	9 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	957	1 510 199	601 520	148 705	20 785
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	498	1 764 007	663 558	166 411	20 708
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	383	2 689 796	972 979	254 225	28 931
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	590	23 143 495	6 904 442	1 866 925	168 140
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842
514210	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000 .....	31	197	119	34	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	109	1 890	825	204	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	255	9 349	4 218	1 042	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 .....	613	45 642	23 542	5 797	1 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 468	243 889	101 327	24 711	3 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	921	330 943	133 189	32 551	5 142
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	846	605 641	242 723	59 581	9 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	957	1 510 199	601 520	148 705	20 785
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	498	1 764 007	663 558	166 411	20 708
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	383	2 689 796	972 979	254 225	28 931
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more .....	590	23 143 495	6 904 442	1 866 925	168 140
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with no employees .....	198	118 342	12 725	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 636	326 403	110 649	24 224	1 636
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 224	425 054	136 813	29 267	2 448
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 545	781 923	262 837	58 107	5 285
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	947	786 042	279 944	59 805	5 184
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	942	1 163 771	424 625	95 236	7 404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	981	1 980 937	649 600	148 973	11 503
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	575	1 627 223	591 720	135 385	9 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 212	6 731 627	2 308 058	534 442	37 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	490	6 602 738	2 259 052	529 009	33 873
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	510	40 047 630	10 932 430	2 647 843	141 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
51121	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with no employees .....	198	118 342	12 725	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 636	326 403	110 649	24 224	1 636
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 224	425 054	136 813	29 267	2 448
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 545	781 923	262 837	58 107	5 285
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	947	786 042	279 944	59 805	5 184
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	942	1 163 771	424 625	95 236	7 404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	981	1 980 937	649 600	148 973	11 503
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	575	1 627 223	591 720	135 385	9 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 212	6 731 627	2 308 058	534 442	37 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	490	6 602 738	2 259 052	529 009	33 873
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	510	40 047 630	10 932 430	2 647 843	141 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
511210	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with no employees .....	198	118 342	12 725	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 636	326 403	110 649	24 224	1 636
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 224	425 054	136 813	29 267	2 448
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 545	781 923	262 837	58 107	5 285
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	947	786 042	279 944	59 805	5 184
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	942	1 163 771	424 625	95 236	7 404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	981	1 980 937	649 600	148 973	11 503
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	575	1 627 223	591 720	135 385	9 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 212	6 731 627	2 308 058	534 442	37 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	490	6 602 738	2 259 052	529 009	33 873
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	510	40 047 630	10 932 430	2 647 843	141 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	18 018	53 834 560	8 887 093	2 091 370	263 845
	Establishments with no employees .....	943	396 805	192 707	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	3 552	1 147 947	447 820	119 092	3 552
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	2 225	1 137 113	367 654	81 457	4 450
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	2 447	1 444 894	337 881	77 810	8 363
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	1 379	1 228 692	256 491	60 422	7 500
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	1 385	1 457 116	316 143	70 769	11 001
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 724	4 897 275	500 987	116 670	20 363
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	1 089	2 114 274	362 485	85 621	18 264
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	2 397	10 574 174	1 462 825	329 004	70 809
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	616	7 898 515	930 289	236 082	40 708
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	261	21 537 755	3 711 811	914 443	78 835
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	4 186	2 090 973	504 955	73 531	12 136
5121	Motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	15 711	42 890 099	7 819 236	1 854 850	243 372
	Establishments with no employees .....	855	364 176	180 945	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	2 893	1 008 745	416 968	112 600	2 893
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 846	1 027 773	339 268	75 255	3 692
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	2 009	1 258 364	290 803	66 122	6 869
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	1 165	937 292	218 213	52 050	6 348
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	1 244	1 294 978	280 621	62 324	9 880
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 568	4 589 766	435 994	101 815	18 549
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	1 032	1 907 997	322 638	75 848	17 297
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	2 281	9 908 967	1 321 209	295 941	67 433

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
5121	Motion picture & video industries—Con.					
	Establishments operated for the entire year—Con.					
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	588	6 936 501	829 656	212 282	38 772
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	230	13 655 540	3 182 921	800 613	71 639
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	3 558	1 895 553	461 159	69 253	11 095
51211	Motion picture & video production					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with no employees .....	638	306 008	161 901	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 934	805 087	350 847	95 175	1 934
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 159	839 202	287 853	63 249	2 318
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 074	825 621	195 225	46 745	3 640
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	458	547 322	124 747	32 053	2 454
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	393	685 313	153 107	33 448	3 077
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	311	3 240 269	204 092	46 023	3 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	159	523 234	113 295	25 894	2 647
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	283	2 311 514	515 854	103 778	8 219
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	91	2 012 270	347 684	84 900	6 289
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	85	6 901 458	2 168 279	547 614	45 216
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
512110	Motion picture & video production					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with no employees .....	638	306 008	161 901	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 934	805 087	350 847	95 175	1 934
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 159	839 202	287 853	63 249	2 318
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 074	825 621	195 225	46 745	3 640
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	458	547 322	124 747	32 053	2 454
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	393	685 313	153 107	33 448	3 077
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	311	3 240 269	204 092	46 023	3 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	159	523 234	113 295	25 894	2 647
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	283	2 311 514	515 854	103 778	8 219
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	91	2 012 270	347 684	84 900	6 289
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	85	6 901 458	2 168 279	547 614	45 216
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 547	9 618 956	2 295 490	534 482	48 361
	Establishments with no employees .....	286	133 503	82 600	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 029	269 932	90 639	19 636	1 029
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	644	238 846	66 021	13 811	1 288
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	643	342 783	89 244	18 426	2 189
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	249	175 371	45 434	10 064	1 332
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	228	302 025	86 725	16 388	1 783
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	176	2 743 426	88 561	22 353	2 044
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	69	135 612	45 797	10 338	1 148
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	161	915 746	228 230	56 702	4 745
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	38	460 956	99 596	22 652	2 656
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	24	3 900 756	1 372 649	344 112	30 147
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 186	421 259	152 358	12 304	1 529
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 038	9 378 342	2 327 394	544 397	31 078
	Establishments with no employees .....	352	172 505	79 301	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	905	535 155	260 208	75 539	905
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	515	600 356	221 832	49 438	1 030
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	431	482 838	105 981	28 319	1 451
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	209	371 951	79 313	21 989	1 122
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	165	383 288	66 382	17 060	1 294
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	135	496 843	115 531	23 670	1 601
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	90	387 622	67 498	15 556	1 499
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	122	1 395 768	287 624	47 076	3 474
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	53	1 551 314	248 094	62 248	3 633
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	61	3 000 702	795 630	203 502	15 069
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 006	733 534	169 363	28 037	2 590
51212	Motion picture & video distribution					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with no employees .....	25	13 106	1 370	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	117	33 206	5 332	1 239	117
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	87	40 051	6 900	1 541	174
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	124	148 328	25 967	4 313	428
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	62	104 346	15 420	3 350	333
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	53	198 877	17 610	4 230	409
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	60	502 029	36 248	8 971	705
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	37	507 028	34 175	8 451	606
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	71	3 560 758	153 690	36 883	2 294

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
51212	Motion picture & video distribution—Con.					
	Establishments operated for the entire year—Con.					
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	28	2 630 383	95 255	31 824	1 842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	20	4 538 280	361 090	89 580	5 558
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197
512120	Motion picture & video distribution					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with no employees .....	25	13 106	1 370	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	117	33 206	5 332	1 239	117
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	87	40 051	6 900	1 541	174
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	124	148 328	25 967	4 313	428
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	62	104 346	15 420	3 350	333
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	53	198 877	17 610	4 230	409
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	60	502 029	36 248	8 971	705
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	37	507 028	34 175	8 451	606
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	71	3 560 758	153 690	36 883	2 294
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	28	2 630 383	95 255	31 824	1 842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	20	4 538 280	361 090	89 580	5 558
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	430	8 984 871	466 726	117 345	7 571
	Establishments with no employees .....	18	5 773	822	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	71	20 557	2 743	703	71
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	53	23 421	3 861	896	106
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	81	101 739	18 764	2 617	281
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	40	56 121	10 139	2 124	216
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	30	153 732	8 506	2 172	238
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	33	145 003	21 483	4 412	384
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	27	409 835	26 569	6 526	443
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	51	3 063 912	87 156	21 124	1 623
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	13	2 298 228	39 832	12 640	842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	13	2 706 550	246 851	64 131	3 367
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	47	227 001	12 126	3 252	173
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	254	3 291 521	286 331	73 037	4 895
	Establishments with no employees .....	7	7 333	548	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	46	12 649	2 589	536	46
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	34	16 630	3 039	645	68
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	43	46 589	7 203	1 696	147
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	22	48 225	5 281	1 226	117
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	23	45 145	9 104	2 058	171
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	27	357 026	14 765	4 559	321
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	10	97 193	7 606	1 925	163
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	20	496 846	66 534	15 759	671
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	15	332 155	55 423	19 184	1 000
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	7	1 831 730	114 239	25 449	2 191
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	25	5 268	1 597	191	24
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 444	7 258 471	886 702	213 622	119 487
	Establishments with no employees .....	14	2 137	623	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	113	11 309	1 499	286	113
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	128	16 353	2 481	504	256
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	327	53 695	9 583	2 000	1 143
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	344	78 032	15 144	3 300	1 913
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	576	176 145	34 908	8 312	4 638
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 004	559 484	94 554	22 584	11 956
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	724	643 009	92 545	22 463	12 173
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 732	3 295 373	388 729	93 843	51 223
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	406	1 797 004	184 767	45 105	26 459
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	76	625 930	61 869	15 225	9 613
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	914	338 848	57 752	9 393	5 554
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)					
	<b>All establishments .....</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 330	7 187 847	872 326	210 811	117 748
	Establishments with no employees .....	10	1 547	556	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	102	9 294	1 197	259	102
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	119	14 806	2 237	474	238
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	306	49 744	8 793	1 879	1 071
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	337	76 190	14 692	3 260	1 875
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	567	173 749	34 255	8 178	4 568
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	985	549 476	92 778	22 224	11 737
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	718	639 124	91 659	22 295	12 073
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 710	3 264 559	382 617	92 654	50 509
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	400	1 783 428	181 673	44 363	25 962
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	76	625 930	61 869	15 225	9 613

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)—Con.					
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	668	299 130	51 351	9 089	5 297
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	114	70 624	14 376	2 811	1 739
	Establishments with no employees .....	4	590	67	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	11	2 015	302	27	11
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	9	1 547	244	30	18
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	21	3 951	790	121	72
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	7	1 842	452	40	38
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	9	2 396	653	134	70
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	19	10 008	1 776	360	219
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	6	3 885	886	168	100
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	22	30 814	6 112	1 189	714
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	6	13 576	3 094	742	497
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	246	39 718	6 401	304	257
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 998	4 357 938	1 556 593	371 967	31 980
	Establishments with no employees .....	178	42 925	17 051	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	729	159 143	59 290	15 900	729
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	472	132 167	42 034	9 961	944
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	484	230 720	60 028	13 064	1 658
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	301	207 592	62 902	13 347	1 648
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	222	234 643	74 996	16 334	1 756
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	193	287 984	101 100	24 237	2 243
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	112	234 726	82 623	19 040	1 871
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	195	741 322	262 936	61 437	5 697
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	63	496 844	201 950	50 453	4 182
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	49	1 589 872	591 683	148 194	11 252
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	380	169 643	67 963	16 076	1 225
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 671	3 525 814	1 372 158	328 641	27 990
	Establishments with no employees .....	161	36 496	15 629	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	675	142 126	55 606	14 932	675
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	409	114 372	36 862	8 453	818
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	421	204 904	51 939	11 109	1 442
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	261	177 642	56 492	12 021	1 427
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	203	215 644	69 276	14 948	1 602
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	174	269 833	94 441	22 586	2 024
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	89	193 635	69 096	15 747	1 485
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	176	675 171	244 465	56 633	5 149
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	59	469 961	191 656	48 112	3 887
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	43	1 026 030	486 696	124 100	9 481
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	330	158 583	64 426	15 303	1 124
512199	Other motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Establishments with no employees .....	17	6 429	1 422	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	54	17 017	3 684	968	54
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	63	17 795	5 172	1 508	126
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	63	25 816	8 089	1 955	216
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	40	29 950	6 410	1 326	221
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	19	18 999	5 720	1 386	154
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	19	18 151	6 659	1 651	219
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	23	41 091	13 527	3 293	386
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	19	66 151	18 471	4 804	548
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	4	26 883	10 294	2 341	295
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	6	563 842	104 987	24 094	1 771
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 307	10 944 461	1 067 857	236 520	20 473
	Establishments with no employees .....	88	32 629	11 762	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	659	139 202	30 852	6 492	659
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	379	109 340	28 386	6 202	758
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	438	186 530	47 078	11 688	1 494
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	214	291 400	38 278	8 372	1 152
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	141	162 138	35 522	8 445	1 121
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	156	307 509	64 993	14 855	1 814
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	57	206 277	39 847	9 773	967
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	116	665 207	141 616	33 063	3 376
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	28	962 014	100 633	23 800	1 936
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	31	7 882 215	528 890	113 830	7 196
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	628	195 420	43 796	4 278	1 041

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
51221	Record production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with no employees .....	26	8 426	2 133	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	79	19 717	3 472	1 139	79
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	31	12 596	3 988	606	62
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	34	24 144	4 612	900	109
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	20	10 566	3 361	775	111
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	10	10 874	4 308	853	79
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	13	25 441	5 602	1 282	149
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	2	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	6	23 011	8 784	2 137	164
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with no employees .....	26	8 426	2 133	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	79	19 717	3 472	1 139	79
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	31	12 596	3 988	606	62
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	34	24 144	4 612	900	109
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	20	10 566	3 361	775	111
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	10	10 874	4 308	853	79
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	13	25 441	5 602	1 282	149
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	2	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	6	23 011	8 784	2 137	164
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with no employees .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	54	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	30	11 281	2 162	645	60
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	37	29 654	8 534	2 752	129
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	18	182 412	4 099	1 061	101
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	15	37 830	6 290	1 758	119
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	25	100 120	13 703	3 161	298
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	8	61 171	9 194	1 657	136
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	16	190 094	29 201	7 300	451
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	13	772 299	59 136	15 715	920
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	19	7 273 515	456 530	96 342	5 279
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
512220	Integrated record production/distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with no employees .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	54	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	30	11 281	2 162	645	60
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	37	29 654	8 534	2 752	129
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	18	182 412	4 099	1 061	101
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	15	37 830	6 290	1 758	119
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	25	100 120	13 703	3 161	298
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	8	61 171	9 194	1 657	136
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	16	190 094	29 201	7 300	451
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	13	772 299	59 136	15 715	920
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	19	7 273 515	456 530	96 342	5 279
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
51223	Music publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with no employees .....	18	9 846	3 161	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	156	57 048	11 009	1 922	156
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	82	25 127	6 200	1 507	164
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	97	45 588	9 098	2 217	333
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	50	32 625	10 080	2 197	265
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	31	51 005	7 677	1 725	243
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	31	87 900	14 379	2 772	365
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	11	79 919	9 148	3 072	183
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	31	270 482	47 825	10 796	955
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	8	154 454	34 008	6 442	538
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	6	502 510	44 382	10 638	948
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512230	Music publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with no employees .....	18	9 846	3 161	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	156	57 048	11 009	1 922	156
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	82	25 127	6 200	1 507	164
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	97	45 588	9 096	2 217	333
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	50	32 625	10 080	2 197	265
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	31	51 005	7 677	1 725	243
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	31	87 900	14 379	2 772	365
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	11	79 919	9 148	3 072	183
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	31	270 482	47 825	10 796	955
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	8	154 454	34 008	6 442	538
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	6	502 510	44 382	10 638	948
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with no employees .....	31	8 822	3 136	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	284	38 075	9 726	2 056	284
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	184	39 560	9 984	2 199	368
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	214	66 594	19 112	4 584	734
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	97	55 165	17 126	3 503	518
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	64	49 967	13 231	3 023	506
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	64	71 584	23 403	5 336	742
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	27	41 304	15 446	3 419	459
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	40	110 923	36 147	8 511	1 201
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	4	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	1	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
512240	Sound recording studios					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with no employees .....	31	8 822	3 136	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	284	38 075	9 726	2 056	284
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	184	39 560	9 984	2 199	368
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	214	66 594	19 112	4 584	734
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	97	55 165	17 126	3 503	518
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	64	49 967	13 231	3 023	506
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	64	71 584	23 403	5 336	742
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	27	41 304	15 446	3 419	459
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	40	110 923	36 147	8 511	1 201
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	4	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	1	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
51229	Other sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with no employees .....	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	86	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	52	20 776	6 052	1 245	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	56	20 550	5 724	1 235	189
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	29	10 632	3 612	836	157
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	21	12 462	4 016	1 086	174
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	23	22 464	7 906	2 304	260
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	9	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	23	70 697	19 659	4 319	605
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	5	D	D	D	f
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
512290	Other sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with no employees .....	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	86	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	52	20 776	6 052	1 245	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	56	20 550	5 724	1 235	189
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	29	10 632	3 612	836	157
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	21	12 462	4 016	1 086	174
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	23	22 464	7 906	2 304	260
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	9	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	23	70 697	19 659	4 319	605
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	5	D	D	D	f
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	61	20 070	3 585	637	147

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	39 130	331 561 196	59 890 814	15 963 098	1 344 523
	Establishments with no employees .....	193	N	36 682	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	5 433	N	223 949	56 574	5 433
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	3 832	N	293 425	73 555	7 664
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	5 043	N	647 395	159 606	17 413
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	3 376	N	686 738	169 374	18 421
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees .....	3 635	N	1 033 527	250 672	28 784
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	3 932	N	1 576 151	386 661	46 284
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	2 435	N	1 477 212	366 203	40 839
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	5 830	N	7 270 111	1 812 441	180 933
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	2 708	N	7 943 120	2 018 408	189 197
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	2 713	N	38 702 504	10 669 584	809 555
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	4 350	14 754 490	3 588 809	985 997	89 932
5131	Radio & television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	7 528	39 041 054	9 462 898	2 296 458	235 338
	Establishments with no employees .....	45	11 087	4 205	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	384	47 649	12 777	2 740	384
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	427	76 267	23 850	5 721	854
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	652	166 166	51 396	11 522	2 299
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	631	227 279	72 231	16 285	3 462
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees .....	840	348 424	124 508	28 407	6 719
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 142	690 609	243 426	57 054	13 474
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	693	605 304	232 226	55 537	11 615
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 541	4 320 236	1 326 569	317 942	46 841
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	684	6 263 068	1 720 677	413 399	48 134
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	489	26 284 965	5 651 033	1 387 851	101 556
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 261	1 384 156	406 019	102 932	14 377
51311	Radio broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 882	9 851 909	3 341 197	798 182	115 929
	Establishments with no employees .....	35	7 772	2 888	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	287	34 555	9 385	2 021	287
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	336	49 293	15 904	4 044	672
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	535	104 162	36 963	8 277	1 885
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	559	162 523	57 540	13 119	3 072
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees .....	750	259 307	101 870	23 342	5 998
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 045	491 941	206 799	49 068	12 322
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	620	456 913	193 981	46 327	10 367
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 231	2 823 688	1 005 308	237 422	36 524
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	365	3 133 174	947 711	225 457	24 802
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	119	2 328 581	762 858	189 105	20 000
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 012	796 225	263 284	72 840	10 744
513111	Radio networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	247	787 537	204 262	48 774	5 274
	Establishments with no employees .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	24	4 396	1 385	334	48
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	30	9 736	3 422	691	104
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	25	8 802	3 002	650	138
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees .....	30	19 381	6 441	1 500	229
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	32	25 378	11 310	2 509	377
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	13	11 672	4 446	1 080	221
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	43	235 891	39 914	10 502	1 280
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	14	128 359	35 490	8 567	973
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	10	337 019	97 223	22 647	1 880
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	56	63 811	12 301	2 545	374
513112	Radio stations					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 635	9 064 372	3 136 935	749 408	110 655
	Establishments with no employees .....	33	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	263	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	312	44 897	14 519	3 710	624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	505	94 426	33 541	7 586	1 781
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	534	153 721	54 538	12 469	2 934
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees .....	720	239 926	95 429	21 842	5 769
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 013	466 563	195 479	46 559	11 945
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	607	445 241	189 535	45 247	10 146
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 188	2 587 797	965 394	226 920	35 244
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	351	3 004 815	912 221	216 890	23 829
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	109	1 991 562	665 635	166 458	18 120
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	956	732 414	250 983	70 295	10 370

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
51312	Television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with no employees .....	10	3 315	1 317	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	97	13 094	3 392	719	97
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	91	26 974	7 946	1 677	182
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	117	62 004	14 433	3 245	414
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	72	64 756	14 691	3 166	390
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	90	89 117	22 638	5 065	721
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	97	198 668	36 637	7 986	1 152
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	73	148 391	38 245	9 210	1 248
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	310	1 496 548	321 261	80 520	10 317
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	319	3 129 894	772 966	187 942	23 332
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	370	23 956 384	4 888 175	1 198 746	81 556
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633
513120	Television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with no employees .....	10	3 315	1 317	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	97	13 094	3 392	719	97
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	91	26 974	7 946	1 677	182
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	117	62 004	14 433	3 245	414
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	72	64 756	14 691	3 166	390
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	90	89 117	22 638	5 065	721
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	97	198 668	36 637	7 986	1 152
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	73	148 391	38 245	9 210	1 248
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	310	1 496 548	321 261	80 520	10 317
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	319	3 129 894	772 966	187 942	23 332
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	370	23 956 384	4 888 175	1 198 746	81 556
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633
5132	Cable networks & program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	4 280	44 532 496	6 032 996	1 496 562	170 258
	Establishments with no employees .....	13	3 983	266	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	359	80 748	9 732	2 399	359
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	358	126 264	17 125	4 222	716
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	520	369 764	48 175	11 452	1 800
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	361	463 363	57 812	13 569	1 971
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	392	673 900	93 525	21 686	3 065
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	450	1 261 270	156 112	36 241	5 301
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	335	1 439 664	181 164	42 648	5 663
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	766	6 209 763	769 781	181 906	23 743
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	334	5 295 127	733 563	179 649	23 435
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	392	28 608 650	3 965 741	1 002 790	104 205
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	399	857 082	118 190	35 250	4 093
51321	Cable networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with no employees .....	3	249	40	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	42	14 360	1 542	368	42
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	46	20 046	2 553	650	92
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	50	51 986	6 377	1 367	170
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	35	69 992	7 016	1 698	192
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	46	115 793	16 414	4 009	357
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	36	103 572	14 726	3 294	431
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	23	145 627	15 423	4 090	382
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	60	665 563	82 484	20 103	1 852
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	30	555 348	86 340	23 366	2 116
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	55	8 217 734	1 068 029	294 048	19 562
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292
513210	Cable networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with no employees .....	3	249	40	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	42	14 360	1 542	368	42
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	46	20 046	2 553	650	92
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	50	51 986	6 377	1 367	170
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	35	69 992	7 016	1 698	192
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	46	115 793	16 414	4 009	357
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	36	103 572	14 726	3 294	431
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	23	145 627	15 423	4 090	382
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	60	665 563	82 484	20 103	1 852
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	30	555 348	86 340	23 366	2 116
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	55	8 217 734	1 068 029	294 048	19 562
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
51322	Cable & other program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with no employees .....	10	3 734	226	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	317	66 388	8 190	2 031	317
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	312	106 218	14 572	3 572	624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	470	317 778	41 798	10 085	1 630
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	326	393 371	50 796	11 871	1 779
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	346	558 107	77 111	17 677	2 708
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	414	1 157 698	141 386	32 947	4 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	312	1 294 037	165 741	38 558	5 281
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	706	5 544 200	687 297	161 803	21 891
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	304	4 739 779	647 223	156 283	21 319
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	337	20 390 916	2 897 712	708 742	84 643
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801
513220	Cable & other program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with no employees .....	10	3 734	226	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	317	66 388	8 190	2 031	317
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	312	106 218	14 572	3 572	624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	470	317 778	41 798	10 085	1 630
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	326	393 371	50 796	11 871	1 779
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	346	558 107	77 111	17 677	2 708
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	414	1 157 698	141 386	32 947	4 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	312	1 294 037	165 741	38 558	5 281
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	706	5 544 200	687 297	161 803	21 891
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	304	4 739 779	647 223	156 283	21 319
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	337	20 390 916	2 897 712	708 742	84 643
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801
5133	Telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	27 322	247 987 646	44 394 920	12 170 078	938 927
	Establishments with no employees .....	135	N	32 211	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	4 690	N	201 440	51 435	4 690
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	3 047	N	252 450	63 612	6 094
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	3 871	N	547 824	136 632	13 314
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	2 384	N	556 695	139 520	12 988
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	2 403	N	815 494	200 579	19 000
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	2 340	N	1 176 613	293 366	27 509
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	1 407	N	1 063 822	268 018	23 561
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	3 523	N	5 173 761	1 312 593	110 349
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	1 690	N	5 488 880	1 425 360	117 628
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	1 832	N	29 085 730	8 278 943	603 794
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 690	12 513 252	3 064 600	847 815	71 462
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments with no employees .....	30	N	3 102	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	3 589	N	163 317	42 585	3 589
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	2 221	N	204 100	52 854	4 442
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	2 617	N	415 198	105 240	8 974
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	1 595	N	420 350	106 836	8 718
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	1 600	N	585 333	146 066	12 651
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 518	N	835 097	209 628	17 867
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	1 010	N	822 764	209 801	16 920
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	2 589	N	4 036 025	1 030 904	81 754
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	1 355	N	4 571 133	1 207 486	94 669
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	1 489	N	24 704 889	7 164 775	500 985
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments with no employees .....	30	N	3 102	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	3 589	N	163 317	42 585	3 589
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	2 221	N	204 100	52 854	4 442
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	2 617	N	415 198	105 240	8 974
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	1 595	N	420 350	106 836	8 718
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	1 600	N	585 333	146 066	12 651
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 518	N	835 097	209 628	17 867
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	1 010	N	822 764	209 801	16 920
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	2 589	N	4 036 025	1 030 904	81 754
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	1 355	N	4 571 133	1 207 486	94 669
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	1 489	N	24 704 889	7 164 775	500 985
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 522	36 889 249	5 645 391	1 458 638	141 420
	Establishments with no employees .....	49	N	1 623	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	708	N	23 518	5 619	708
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	543	N	30 969	6 977	1 086
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	912	N	93 360	23 057	3 177
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	590	N	96 033	23 503	3 187
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	595	N	164 068	40 886	4 708
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	617	N	248 180	62 736	7 243
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	310	N	185 522	46 288	5 180
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	705	N	831 127	214 465	21 645
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	254	N	683 414	163 707	17 304
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	239	N	3 287 577	871 400	77 182
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	864	999 613	193 910	42 587	4 882
513321	Paging					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 031	16 398 116	2 488 238	618 563	68 361
	Establishments with no employees .....	29	N	459	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	421	N	12 958	2 927	421
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	344	N	17 164	4 032	688
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	509	N	48 376	11 499	1 762
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	352	N	51 914	12 938	1 897
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	308	N	74 488	18 115	2 431
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	310	N	113 557	27 965	3 657
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	155	N	83 945	20 910	2 558
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	352	N	377 099	95 595	10 837
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	144	N	355 788	85 716	9 852
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	107	N	1 352 490	338 866	34 258
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	396	572 088	95 470	20 585	2 084
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 491	20 491 133	3 157 153	840 075	73 059
	Establishments with no employees .....	20	N	1 164	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	287	N	10 560	2 692	287
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	199	N	13 805	2 945	398
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	403	N	44 984	11 558	1 415
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	238	N	44 119	10 565	1 290
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	287	N	89 580	22 771	2 277
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	307	N	134 623	34 771	3 586
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	155	N	101 577	25 378	2 622
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	353	N	454 028	118 870	10 808
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	110	N	327 626	77 991	7 452
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	132	N	1 935 087	532 534	42 924
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	468	427 525	98 440	22 002	2 798
51333	Telecommunications resellers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments with no employees .....	40	N	5 707	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	208	N	6 393	1 471	208
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	149	N	8 802	1 925	298
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	200	N	24 424	5 204	679
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	121	N	24 692	5 375	658
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	120	N	35 729	7 838	953
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	127	N	57 802	12 837	1 497
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	56	N	34 579	7 565	946
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	150	N	190 317	40 864	4 572
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	53	N	146 297	32 454	3 658
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	66	N	616 819	133 549	15 526
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033
513330	Telecommunications resellers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments with no employees .....	40	N	5 707	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	208	N	6 393	1 471	208
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	149	N	8 802	1 925	298
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	200	N	24 424	5 204	679
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	121	N	24 692	5 375	658
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	120	N	35 729	7 838	953
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	127	N	57 802	12 837	1 497
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	56	N	34 579	7 565	946
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	150	N	190 317	40 864	4 572
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	53	N	146 297	32 454	3 658
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	66	N	616 819	133 549	15 526
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
51334	Satellite telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with no employees .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	61	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	51	19 397	2 776	660	102
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	64	38 440	7 626	1 664	222
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	37	66 880	9 926	2 205	206
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	49	145 074	19 575	3 639	385
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	44	126 648	21 944	5 037	515
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	19	81 690	15 909	3 336	314
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	64	735 511	95 408	21 796	1 918
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	21	444 929	67 001	17 330	1 536
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	28	3 121 185	315 791	74 021	6 419
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253
513340	Satellite telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with no employees .....	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	61	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	51	19 397	2 776	660	102
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	64	38 440	7 626	1 664	222
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	37	66 880	9 926	2 205	206
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	49	145 074	19 575	3 639	385
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	44	126 648	21 944	5 037	515
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	19	81 690	15 909	3 336	314
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	64	735 511	95 408	21 796	1 918
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	21	444 929	67 001	17 330	1 536
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	28	3 121 185	315 791	74 021	6 419
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253
51339	Other telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with no employees .....	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	124	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	83	30 410	5 803	1 196	166
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	78	33 530	7 216	1 467	262
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	41	29 901	5 694	1 601	219
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	39	46 992	10 789	2 150	303
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	34	53 623	13 590	3 128	387
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	12	14 317	5 048	1 028	201
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	15	109 710	20 884	4 564	460
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	7	114 319	21 035	4 383	461
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	10	571 807	160 654	35 198	3 682
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
513390	Other telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with no employees .....	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	124	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	83	30 410	5 803	1 196	166
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	78	33 530	7 216	1 467	262
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	41	29 901	5 694	1 601	219
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	39	46 992	10 789	2 150	303
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	34	53 623	13 590	3 128	387
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	12	14 317	5 048	1 028	201
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	15	109 710	20 884	4 564	460
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	7	114 319	21 035	4 383	461
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	10	571 807	160 654	35 198	3 682
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	12 500	41 002 490	12 987 905	3 316 445	342 282
	Establishments with no employees .....	181	37 466	8 572	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	2 568	349 212	115 841	26 466	2 568
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	1 459	305 477	90 176	20 712	2 918
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 795	612 407	180 032	39 431	6 162
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	1 096	577 905	165 998	38 301	5 966
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	1 046	827 887	249 269	57 325	8 238
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	1 078	1 344 679	414 965	98 829	12 676
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	587	1 008 681	339 263	78 003	9 841
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 422	4 768 929	1 506 313	368 541	43 074
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	604	5 263 520	1 628 520	412 950	41 633
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	664	25 906 587	8 288 956	2 175 887	209 206
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	2 395	934 722	263 929	56 020	7 235

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—</b>					
	<b>Con.</b>					
5141	Information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	5 829	10 657 442	3 339 463	756 259	83 874
	Establishments with no employees .....	110	20 535	4 241	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	977	118 677	33 718	6 844	977
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	782	145 734	39 751	8 194	1 564
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	1 056	340 498	90 470	17 992	3 614
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	651	316 404	85 094	18 429	3 554
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	599	426 330	121 005	26 209	4 689
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	549	669 456	185 731	39 900	6 475
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	276	470 585	153 153	32 560	4 587
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	533	1 683 500	536 608	118 486	15 566
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	172	1 294 247	474 314	120 080	11 583
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	124	5 171 476	1 615 378	367 565	31 265
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 478	443 125	138 514	25 478	3 393
51411	News syndicates					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with no employees .....	7	1 186	368	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	79	17 451	7 489	1 486	79
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	52	21 598	8 320	1 666	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	63	49 391	12 946	2 100	219
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	40	38 208	10 041	2 499	221
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	37	43 555	12 389	2 551	283
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	51	92 225	26 066	5 655	602
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	30	68 272	24 033	5 799	500
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	73	316 749	89 955	22 409	2 198
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	28	288 243	109 382	32 777	1 829
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	15	454 558	161 021	39 720	3 389
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
514110	News syndicates					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with no employees .....	7	1 186	368	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	79	17 451	7 489	1 486	79
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	52	21 598	8 320	1 666	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	63	49 391	12 946	2 100	219
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	40	38 208	10 041	2 499	221
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	37	43 555	12 389	2 551	283
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	51	92 225	26 066	5 655	602
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	30	68 272	24 033	5 799	500
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	73	316 749	89 955	22 409	2 198
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	28	288 243	109 382	32 777	1 829
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	15	454 558	161 021	39 720	3 389
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
51412	Libraries & archives					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with no employees .....	16	1 745	336	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	384	14 529	3 992	918	384
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	303	23 061	6 199	1 397	606
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	440	48 953	16 319	3 779	1 479
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	257	46 952	15 934	3 747	1 403
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	222	53 400	21 804	5 135	1 745
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	206	91 567	37 015	8 971	2 449
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	93	58 809	27 089	6 632	1 561
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	169	177 737	79 970	19 793	4 802
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	41	111 515	50 594	12 281	2 722
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	23	219 973	109 883	26 825	4 635
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	144	12 692	4 029	622	258
514120	Libraries & archives					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with no employees .....	16	1 745	336	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	384	14 529	3 992	918	384
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	303	23 061	6 199	1 397	606
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	440	48 953	16 319	3 779	1 479
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	257	46 952	15 934	3 747	1 403
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	222	53 400	21 804	5 135	1 745
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	206	91 567	37 015	8 971	2 449
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	93	58 809	27 089	6 632	1 561
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	169	177 737	79 970	19 793	4 802
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	41	111 515	50 594	12 281	2 722
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	23	219 973	109 883	26 825	4 635
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	144	12 692	4 029	622	258

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>					
51419	Other information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	3 200	8 417 765	2 508 318	550 119	52 664
	Establishments with no employees .....	87	17 604	3 537	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	514	86 697	22 237	4 440	514
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	427	101 075	25 232	5 131	854
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	553	242 154	61 205	12 113	1 916
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	354	231 244	59 119	12 183	1 930
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	340	329 375	86 812	18 523	2 661
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	292	485 664	122 650	25 274	3 424
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	153	343 504	102 031	20 129	2 526
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	291	1 189 014	366 683	76 284	8 566
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	103	894 489	314 338	75 022	7 032
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	86	4 496 945	1 344 474	301 020	23 241
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 282	419 495	131 029	24 343	3 076
514191	Online information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	2 940	7 680 850	2 253 418	492 526	47 123
	Establishments with no employees .....	87	17 604	3 537	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	459	77 239	19 449	3 776	459
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	387	90 374	21 959	4 459	774
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	514	225 564	56 554	10 932	1 779
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	330	187 173	53 026	10 618	1 801
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	304	296 705	76 927	16 280	2 382
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	282	475 077	119 157	24 389	3 309
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	144	332 205	97 688	19 192	2 383
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	268	1 129 828	340 983	70 973	7 905
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	92	805 582	280 983	67 557	6 222
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	73	4 043 499	1 183 155	264 350	20 109
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	1 225	361 718	102 574	18 423	2 812
514199	All other information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Establishments with no employees .....	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	55	9 458	2 788	664	55
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	40	10 701	3 273	672	80
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	39	16 590	4 651	1 181	137
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	24	44 071	6 093	1 565	129
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	36	32 670	9 885	2 243	279
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	10	10 587	3 493	885	115
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	9	11 299	4 343	937	143
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	23	59 186	25 700	5 311	661
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	11	88 907	33 355	7 465	810
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	13	453 446	161 319	36 670	3 132
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with no employees .....	71	16 931	4 331	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 591	230 535	82 123	19 622	1 591
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	677	159 743	50 425	12 518	1 354
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	739	271 909	89 562	21 439	2 548
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	445	261 501	80 904	19 872	2 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	447	401 557	128 264	31 116	3 549
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	529	675 223	229 234	58 929	6 201
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	311	538 096	186 110	45 443	5 254
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	889	3 085 429	969 705	250 055	27 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	432	3 969 013	1 154 206	292 870	30 050
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	540	20 735 111	6 673 578	1 808 322	177 941
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842
51421	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with no employees .....	71	16 931	4 331	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 591	230 535	82 123	19 622	1 591
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	677	159 743	50 425	12 518	1 354
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	739	271 909	89 562	21 439	2 548
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	445	261 501	80 904	19 872	2 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	447	401 557	128 264	31 116	3 549
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	529	675 223	229 234	58 929	6 201
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	311	538 096	186 110	45 443	5 254
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	889	3 085 429	969 705	250 055	27 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	432	3 969 013	1 154 206	292 870	30 050
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	540	20 735 111	6 673 578	1 808 322	177 941
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment <sup>1</sup>	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—</b>					
	<b>Con.</b>					
514210	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Establishments operated for the entire year .....	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with no employees .....	71	16 931	4 331	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee .....	1 591	230 535	82 123	19 622	1 591
	Establishments with 2 employees .....	677	159 743	50 425	12 518	1 354
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees .....	739	271 909	89 562	21 439	2 548
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees .....	445	261 501	80 904	19 872	2 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees .....	447	401 557	128 264	31 116	3 549
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees .....	529	675 223	229 234	58 929	6 201
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees .....	311	538 096	186 110	45 443	5 254
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees .....	889	3 085 429	969 705	250 055	27 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees .....	432	3 969 013	1 154 206	292 870	30 050
	Establishments with 100 employees or more .....	540	20 735 111	6 673 578	1 808 322	177 941
	Establishments not operated for the entire year .....	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842

<sup>1</sup>Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Single unit firms .....	9 100	9 100	15 338 378	6 344 403	1 446 191	112 163
	Multiunit firms .....	780	2 990	46 361 042	12 042 381	2 912 294	154 217
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	344	344	6 056 464	1 791 308	413 110	28 292
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	189	378	5 542 365	1 152 859	269 646	19 305
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	117	392	3 960 588	1 459 237	337 435	19 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	70	453	4 977 188	1 349 428	320 595	20 484
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	60	1 423	25 824 437	6 289 549	1 571 508	66 958
51121	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Single unit firms .....	9 100	9 100	15 338 378	6 344 403	1 446 191	112 163
	Multiunit firms .....	780	2 990	46 361 042	12 042 381	2 912 294	154 217
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	344	344	6 056 464	1 791 308	413 110	28 292
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	189	378	5 542 365	1 152 859	269 646	19 305
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	117	392	3 960 588	1 459 237	337 435	19 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	70	453	4 977 188	1 349 428	320 595	20 484
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	60	1 423	25 824 437	6 289 549	1 571 508	66 958
511210	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Single unit firms .....	9 100	9 100	15 338 378	6 344 403	1 446 191	112 163
	Multiunit firms .....	780	2 990	46 361 042	12 042 381	2 912 294	154 217
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	344	344	6 056 464	1 791 308	413 110	28 292
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	189	378	5 542 365	1 152 859	269 646	19 305
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	117	392	3 960 588	1 459 237	337 435	19 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	70	453	4 977 188	1 349 428	320 595	20 484
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	60	1 423	25 824 437	6 289 549	1 571 508	66 958
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>17 571</b>	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	Single unit firms .....	16 776	16 776	15 256 664	4 390 197	933 721	94 562
	Multiunit firms .....	795	5 428	40 668 869	5 001 851	1 231 180	181 419
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	317	317	2 349 263	492 999	126 709	10 917
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	235	470	1 891 210	352 502	85 097	8 025
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	115	375	4 801 930	414 052	91 248	9 139
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	64	409	3 271 570	549 587	123 031	11 141
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	64	3 857	28 354 896	3 192 711	805 095	142 197
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>14 785</b>	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	Single unit firms .....	14 053	14 053	13 096 126	3 897 846	830 497	81 605
	Multiunit firms .....	732	5 216	31 689 526	4 382 549	1 093 606	172 862
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	288	288	2 064 512	451 017	117 168	9 881
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	217	434	1 672 006	332 572	80 623	7 432
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	107	349	1 632 859	272 534	63 331	7 737
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	59	374	2 108 769	438 184	104 914	10 167
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	61	3 771	24 211 380	2 888 242	727 570	137 645
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 606</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Single unit firms .....	8 397	8 397	8 595 213	2 591 682	528 878	38 805
	Multiunit firms .....	209	380	11 556 878	2 352 923	590 342	44 753
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	134	134	1 620 915	319 726	85 705	6 467
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	49	98	1 441 946	220 754	54 448	2 630
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	15	50	3 114 937	88 166	19 969	1 556
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	7	45	2 960 021	920 233	228 243	25 150
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	4	53	2 419 059	804 044	201 977	8 950
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 606</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Single unit firms .....	8 397	8 397	8 595 213	2 591 682	528 878	38 805
	Multiunit firms .....	209	380	11 556 878	2 352 923	590 342	44 753
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	134	134	1 620 915	319 726	85 705	6 467
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	49	98	1 441 946	220 754	54 448	2 630
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	15	50	3 114 937	88 166	19 969	1 556
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	7	45	2 960 021	920 233	228 243	25 150
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	4	53	2 419 059	804 044	201 977	8 950

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 680</b>	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	Single unit firms .....	4 572	4 572	3 101 213	956 474	176 552	18 562
	Multiunit firms .....	108	161	6 939 002	1 491 374	370 234	31 328
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	81	81	3 804 843	714 135	175 311	23 215
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	20	40	1 118 944	172 085	44 758	1 765
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	3	10	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	3	20	1 861 587	565 603	141 683	5 356
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	10	D	D	D	f
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 942</b>	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	Single unit firms .....	3 825	3 825	5 494 000	1 635 208	352 326	20 243
	Multiunit firms .....	117	219	4 617 876	861 549	220 108	13 425
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	71	71	1 176 593	214 934	58 574	4 026
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	26	52	622 436	84 608	20 625	1 368
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	13	44	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	6	39	1 986 398	291 902	74 053	4 498
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	13	D	D	D	g
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>651</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Single unit firms .....	586	586	995 454	172 225	37 678	4 062
	Multiunit firms .....	65	170	11 513 207	594 555	156 147	8 601
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	35	35	221 480	53 347	10 577	1 060
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	13	26	540 892	37 280	7 930	464
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	10	34	1 498 680	161 978	40 703	2 651
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	4	27	1 156 411	71 421	19 418	944
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	48	8 095 744	270 529	77 519	3 482
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>651</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Single unit firms .....	586	586	995 454	172 225	37 678	4 062
	Multiunit firms .....	65	170	11 513 207	594 555	156 147	8 601
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	35	35	221 480	53 347	10 577	1 060
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	13	26	540 892	37 280	7 930	464
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	10	34	1 498 680	161 978	40 703	2 651
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	4	27	1 156 411	71 421	19 418	944
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	48	8 095 744	270 529	77 519	3 482
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>417</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	Single unit firms .....	383	383	605 194	116 564	24 786	2 794
	Multiunit firms .....	34	94	8 606 678	362 288	95 811	4 950
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	17	17	136 078	30 203	5 502	618
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	7	14	61 488	10 718	2 513	163
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	6	19	1 533 219	111 153	27 648	1 920
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	2	14	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	2	30	D	D	D	g
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>240</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	Single unit firms .....	203	203	390 260	55 661	12 892	1 268
	Multiunit firms .....	37	76	2 906 529	232 267	60 336	3 651
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	20	20	193 271	52 794	12 105	716
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	8	16	1 054 485	44 822	8 246	574
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	6	20	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	3	20	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 339</b>	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 976	1 976	810 683	159 358	33 221	18 888
	Multiunit firms .....	363	4 382	6 786 636	785 096	189 794	106 153
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	83	83	46 556	9 191	2 236	1 045
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	115	230	103 637	16 965	3 765	2 430
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	69	226	126 317	22 173	5 094	2 986
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	43	276	242 280	35 223	7 989	4 363
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	53	3 567	6 267 846	701 544	170 710	95 329
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 089</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 749	1 749	758 973	149 424	31 928	18 171
	Multiunit firms .....	340	4 249	6 728 004	774 253	187 972	104 874
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	95	95	48 305	9 316	2 352	1 154
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	90	180	96 884	15 876	3 613	2 301
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	64	210	123 253	21 777	5 039	2 948
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	40	266	262 455	35 859	8 232	4 586
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	51	3 498	6 197 107	691 425	168 736	93 885

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>305</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	Single unit firms .....	227	227	51 710	9 934	1 293	717
	Multiunit firms .....	78	133	58 632	10 843	1 822	1 279
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	55	55	15 824	2 423	352	240
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	12	24	4 566	770	64	53
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	7	22	5 018	1 062	170	135
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	3	19	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	13	D	D	D	e
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 231</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	Single unit firms .....	3 094	3 094	2 694 776	974 581	230 720	19 850
	Multiunit firms .....	137	284	1 832 805	649 975	157 323	13 355
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	74	74	468 531	193 536	49 275	4 525
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	39	78	399 196	147 497	35 001	2 975
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	16	52	339 154	132 798	31 013	2 703
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	6	35	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	2	45	D	D	D	f
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 905</b>	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	Single unit firms .....	2 796	2 796	2 417 201	887 616	211 650	17 707
	Multiunit firms .....	109	205	1 267 196	548 968	132 294	11 407
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	61	61	312 163	167 706	41 893	4 262
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	26	52	355 362	139 480	32 293	2 428
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	17	55	345 404	138 090	32 614	2 783
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	4	23	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	14	D	D	D	f
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>334</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	Single unit firms .....	298	298	277 575	86 965	19 070	2 143
	Multiunit firms .....	36	79	565 609	101 007	25 029	1 948
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	25	25	207 014	44 049	11 392	668
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	8	16	21 575	5 668	1 773	297
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	2	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	D	D	D	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	31	D	D	D	c
5122	Sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 799</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	Single unit firms .....	2 723	2 723	2 160 538	492 351	103 224	12 957
	Multiunit firms .....	76	212	8 979 343	619 302	137 574	8 557
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	38	38	484 130	51 268	11 830	1 152
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	19	38	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	11	36	3 200 037	134 701	25 615	1 063
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	4	27	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	4	73	D	D	D	h
51221	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Single unit firms .....	279	279	D	D	D	f
	Multiunit firms .....	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
512210	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Single unit firms .....	279	279	D	D	D	f
	Multiunit firms .....	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Single unit firms .....	247	247	850 159	130 673	30 256	3 015
	Multiunit firms .....	13	38	7 885 704	467 399	101 326	4 864
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	7	7	2 175 036	85 993	12 178	509
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	3	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	1	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	16	D	D	D	g

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Single unit firms .....	247	247	850 159	130 673	30 256	3 015
	Multiunit firms .....	13	38	7 885 704	467 399	101 326	4 864
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	7	7	2 175 036	85 993	12 178	509
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	3	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	1	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	16	D	D	D	g
51223	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Single unit firms .....	657	657	465 859	119 787	22 098	2 567
	Multiunit firms .....	32	64	902 548	95 162	22 531	1 768
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	14	14	155 753	18 112	4 592	565
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	10	20	43 571	6 940	1 434	182
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	6	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	2	12	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
512230	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Single unit firms .....	657	657	465 859	119 787	22 098	2 567
	Multiunit firms .....	32	64	902 548	95 162	22 531	1 768
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	14	14	155 753	18 112	4 592	565
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	10	20	43 571	6 940	1 434	182
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	6	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	2	12	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 227	1 227	477 610	144 767	30 510	4 904
	Multiunit firms .....	29	42	62 991	18 209	4 391	624
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	18	18	30 387	6 845	1 646	249
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	9	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 227	1 227	477 610	144 767	30 510	4 904
	Multiunit firms .....	29	42	62 991	18 209	4 391	624
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	18	18	30 387	6 845	1 646	249
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	9	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Single unit firms .....	313	313	D	D	D	g
	Multiunit firms .....	8	64	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	2	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	1	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	52	96 224	31 135	7 821	1 138
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Single unit firms .....	313	313	D	D	D	g
	Multiunit firms .....	8	64	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	2	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	1	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	52	96 224	31 135	7 821	1 138
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>16 231</b>	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	Single unit firms .....	14 607	14 607	25 970 819	5 500 163	1 249 121	180 845
	Multiunit firms .....	1 624	28 873	320 344 867	57 979 460	15 699 974	1 253 610
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	429	429	2 681 522	673 755	170 229	19 259
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	474	948	5 139 542	1 117 286	260 520	31 275
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	346	1 170	5 959 701	1 288 138	306 701	35 615
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	192	1 237	11 221 517	1 939 339	486 459	47 869
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	183	25 089	295 342 585	52 960 942	14 476 065	1 119 592

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
5131	Radio & television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 552</b>	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	Single unit firms .....	5 732	5 732	4 971 681	1 754 570	406 012	74 564
	Multiunit firms .....	820	3 057	35 453 529	8 114 347	1 993 378	175 151
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	230	230	958 359	299 632	75 084	11 078
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	275	550	1 504 866	485 307	121 066	17 194
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	172	569	2 412 274	665 540	162 171	20 552
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	84	551	4 153 340	1 092 826	272 024	28 466
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	59	1 157	26 424 690	5 571 042	1 363 033	97 861
51311	Radio broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 520</b>	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	Single unit firms .....	4 892	4 892	3 120 397	1 225 158	285 874	57 567
	Multiunit firms .....	628	2 002	7 527 737	2 379 323	585 148	69 106
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	195	195	523 364	163 506	45 126	6 262
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	223	446	616 887	239 550	63 523	10 365
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	127	419	848 254	309 778	76 725	10 969
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	55	352	1 279 807	361 969	87 052	10 660
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	28	590	4 259 425	1 304 520	312 722	30 850
513111	Radio networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>236</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	Single unit firms .....	188	188	207 443	60 621	13 736	1 882
	Multiunit firms .....	48	115	643 905	155 942	37 583	3 766
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	28	28	76 910	23 415	6 490	866
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	7	14	73 634	17 895	4 133	454
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	7	25	153 781	58 386	13 396	1 264
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	5	37	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	11	D	D	D	c
513112	Radio stations						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 309</b>	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	Single unit firms .....	4 704	4 704	2 912 954	1 164 537	272 138	55 685
	Multiunit firms .....	605	1 887	6 883 832	2 223 381	547 565	65 340
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	187	187	534 257	171 227	46 481	6 123
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	220	440	548 759	217 516	58 718	9 957
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	121	401	763 822	273 894	68 482	10 120
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	52	324	1 061 379	340 490	81 469	10 536
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	25	535	3 975 615	1 220 254	292 415	28 604
51312	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Single unit firms .....	840	840	1 851 284	529 412	120 138	16 997
	Multiunit firms .....	262	1 055	27 925 792	5 735 024	1 408 230	106 045
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	93	93	927 451	262 228	63 749	8 438
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	65	130	1 123 036	312 178	75 159	9 002
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	43	145	1 558 963	367 710	89 000	9 580
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	30	205	2 984 843	735 393	187 219	17 561
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	31	482	21 331 499	4 057 515	993 103	61 464
513120	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Single unit firms .....	840	840	1 851 284	529 412	120 138	16 997
	Multiunit firms .....	262	1 055	27 925 792	5 735 024	1 408 230	106 045
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	93	93	927 451	262 228	63 749	8 438
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	65	130	1 123 036	312 178	75 159	9 002
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	43	145	1 558 963	367 710	89 000	9 580
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	30	205	2 984 843	735 393	187 219	17 561
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	31	482	21 331 499	4 057 515	993 103	61 464
5132	Cable networks & program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 828</b>	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 550	1 550	3 746 772	574 546	139 617	18 512
	Multiunit firms .....	278	3 129	41 642 806	5 576 640	1 392 195	155 839
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	105	105	2 344 576	301 376	80 153	5 820
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	48	96	894 756	109 394	26 780	2 982
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	48	161	2 506 155	285 285	69 329	7 414
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	35	222	3 711 666	379 389	99 202	7 229
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	42	2 545	32 185 653	4 501 196	1 116 731	131 894
51321	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Single unit firms .....	229	229	929 219	169 259	44 281	4 052
	Multiunit firms .....	59	265	9 460 390	1 188 952	324 811	22 436
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	19	19	235 213	54 946	12 374	1 026
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	10	20	130 258	29 308	8 415	758
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	14	46	1 060 112	184 697	34 761	2 372
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	10	65	3 053 094	288 506	73 591	4 453
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	6	115	4 981 713	631 495	195 670	13 827

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
513210	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Single unit firms .....	229	229	929 219	169 259	44 281	4 052
	Multiunit firms .....	59	265	9 460 390	1 188 952	324 811	22 436
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	19	19	235 213	54 946	12 374	1 026
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	10	20	130 258	29 308	8 415	758
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	14	46	1 060 112	184 697	34 761	2 372
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	10	65	3 053 094	288 506	73 591	4 453
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	6	115	4 981 713	631 495	195 670	13 827
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 321	1 321	2 817 553	405 287	95 336	14 460
	Multiunit firms .....	242	2 864	32 182 416	4 387 688	1 067 384	133 403
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	94	94	2 194 307	264 778	72 065	5 155
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	48	96	1 617 883	147 911	35 543	3 992
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	33	112	1 129 252	160 187	38 787	5 200
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	28	174	743 401	97 050	27 150	3 512
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	39	2 388	26 497 573	3 717 762	893 839	115 544
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 321	1 321	2 817 553	405 287	95 336	14 460
	Multiunit firms .....	242	2 864	32 182 416	4 387 688	1 067 384	133 403
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	94	94	2 194 307	264 778	72 065	5 155
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	48	96	1 617 883	147 911	35 543	3 992
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	33	112	1 129 252	160 187	38 787	5 200
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	28	174	743 401	97 050	27 150	3 512
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	39	2 388	26 497 573	3 717 762	893 839	115 544
5133	Telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 986</b>	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	Single unit firms .....	7 325	7 325	17 252 366	3 171 047	703 492	87 769
	Multiunit firms .....	661	22 687	243 248 532	44 288 473	12 314 401	922 620
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	199	199	1 667 591	338 797	78 935	9 188
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	160	320	3 328 481	619 384	134 285	13 484
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	136	466	2 341 533	438 520	103 779	10 910
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	81	517	4 228 821	635 827	156 316	14 540
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	85	21 185	231 682 106	42 255 945	11 841 086	874 498
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Single unit firms .....	2 428	2 428	6 553 611	1 238 821	283 002	32 566
	Multiunit firms .....	369	18 387	202 236 941	38 325 719	10 787 589	782 861
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	147	147	1 139 946	273 979	64 785	6 486
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	70	140	1 567 946	347 557	69 612	6 788
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	72	247	1 533 917	291 782	70 498	7 048
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	37	237	1 584 015	317 283	75 615	6 462
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	43	17 616	196 411 117	37 095 118	10 507 079	756 077
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Single unit firms .....	2 428	2 428	6 553 611	1 238 821	283 002	32 566
	Multiunit firms .....	369	18 387	202 236 941	38 325 719	10 787 589	782 861
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	147	147	1 139 946	273 979	64 785	6 486
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	70	140	1 567 946	347 557	69 612	6 788
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	72	247	1 533 917	291 782	70 498	7 048
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	37	237	1 584 015	317 283	75 615	6 462
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	43	17 616	196 411 117	37 095 118	10 507 079	756 077
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 872</b>	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	Single unit firms .....	2 638	2 638	3 699 185	859 587	197 371	28 281
	Multiunit firms .....	234	3 748	34 189 677	4 979 714	1 303 854	118 021
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	69	69	590 600	116 235	26 040	3 198
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	50	100	661 582	133 167	33 308	3 562
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	45	151	300 559	54 452	11 918	1 505
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	29	183	710 977	141 247	36 005	3 695
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	41	3 245	31 925 959	4 534 613	1 196 583	106 061
513321	Paging						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 496	1 496	1 313 964	294 356	68 962	12 121
	Multiunit firms .....	160	1 931	15 656 240	2 289 352	570 186	58 324
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	47	47	492 538	92 228	22 217	2 802
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	39	78	235 039	51 113	12 277	1 894
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	25	83	90 670	15 441	3 495	529
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	24	155	1 044 381	178 948	38 696	4 292
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	25	1 568	13 793 612	1 951 622	493 501	48 807

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 238</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 142	1 142	2 385 221	565 231	128 409	16 160
	Multiunit firms .....	96	1 817	18 533 437	2 690 362	733 668	59 697
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	31	31	167 977	36 382	6 675	720
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	13	26	477 097	89 573	22 883	1 847
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	20	68	188 024	34 122	7 258	872
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	13	83	620 777	91 510	23 674	2 344
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	19	1 609	17 079 562	2 438 775	673 178	53 914
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 333	1 333	4 556 240	623 845	141 034	17 299
	Multiunit firms .....	84	323	3 036 058	561 233	114 706	12 729
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	29	29	484 460	98 874	22 035	1 849
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	15	30	417 276	49 500	11 327	1 859
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	21	73	637 490	76 066	17 733	1 982
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	11	75	715 439	80 884	21 809	1 884
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	8	116	781 393	255 909	41 802	5 155
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 333	1 333	4 556 240	623 845	141 034	17 299
	Multiunit firms .....	84	323	3 036 058	561 233	114 706	12 729
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	29	29	484 460	98 874	22 035	1 849
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	15	30	417 276	49 500	11 327	1 859
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	21	73	637 490	76 066	17 733	1 982
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	11	75	715 439	80 884	21 809	1 884
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	8	116	781 393	255 909	41 802	5 155
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Single unit firms .....	332	332	1 578 265	248 332	42 129	4 777
	Multiunit firms .....	55	189	3 517 917	350 950	90 272	7 154
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	27	27	317 877	45 819	11 251	1 201
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	16	32	535 553	48 024	12 695	1 009
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	4	15	121 155	22 812	5 550	633
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	5	35	1 333 814	77 347	18 770	2 131
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	80	1 209 518	156 948	42 006	2 180
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Single unit firms .....	332	332	1 578 265	248 332	42 129	4 777
	Multiunit firms .....	55	189	3 517 917	350 950	90 272	7 154
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	27	27	317 877	45 819	11 251	1 201
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	16	32	535 553	48 024	12 695	1 009
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	4	15	121 155	22 812	5 550	633
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	5	35	1 333 814	77 347	18 770	2 131
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	80	1 209 518	156 948	42 006	2 180
51339	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Single unit firms .....	594	594	865 065	200 462	39 956	4 846
	Multiunit firms .....	22	40	267 939	70 857	17 980	1 855
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	18	18	144 639	41 699	10 602	1 194
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	1	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	15	D	D	D	e
513390	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Single unit firms .....	594	594	865 065	200 462	39 956	4 846
	Multiunit firms .....	22	40	267 939	70 857	17 980	1 855
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	18	18	144 639	41 699	10 602	1 194
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	1	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	15	D	D	D	e
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>11 014</b>	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	Single unit firms .....	10 155	10 155	8 382 213	2 989 268	665 383	97 795
	Multiunit firms .....	859	4 740	33 554 999	10 262 566	2 707 082	251 722
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	478	478	4 051 228	1 236 977	313 041	29 088
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	168	336	4 132 477	1 233 580	282 876	24 256
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	106	353	2 174 788	893 126	214 595	23 710
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	64	426	3 715 729	1 011 891	262 189	26 815
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	43	3 147	19 480 777	5 886 992	1 634 381	147 853

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>						
5141	Information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 505</b>	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	Single unit firms .....	6 146	6 146	4 356 861	1 486 266	317 582	49 571
	Multiunit firms .....	359	1 161	6 743 706	1 991 711	464 155	37 696
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	186	186	999 433	301 708	65 219	7 118
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	76	152	2 287 959	728 989	156 462	9 183
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	51	172	440 775	149 875	42 804	3 896
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	31	204	1 120 152	237 607	53 807	4 877
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	15	447	1 895 387	573 532	145 863	12 622
51411	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Single unit firms .....	237	237	195 052	83 385	18 328	2 053
	Multiunit firms .....	55	290	1 207 322	382 081	98 847	7 430
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	23	23	204 153	34 062	8 142	583
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	10	20	112 358	24 751	5 979	471
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	13	44	155 069	37 107	9 472	702
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	3	15	28 264	15 563	3 730	346
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	6	188	707 478	270 598	71 524	5 328
514110	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Single unit firms .....	237	237	195 052	83 385	18 328	2 053
	Multiunit firms .....	55	290	1 207 322	382 081	98 847	7 430
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	23	23	204 153	34 062	8 142	583
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	10	20	112 358	24 751	5 979	471
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	13	44	155 069	37 107	9 472	702
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	3	15	28 264	15 563	3 730	346
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	6	188	707 478	270 598	71 524	5 328
51412	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 012</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 925	1 925	551 814	211 583	49 778	14 379
	Multiunit firms .....	87	373	309 119	161 581	40 322	7 665
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	30	30	28 983	18 395	4 317	607
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	23	46	35 874	13 484	3 218	732
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	13	44	21 062	10 831	2 681	647
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	18	125	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	128	D	D	D	h
514120	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 012</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Single unit firms .....	1 925	1 925	551 814	211 583	49 778	14 379
	Multiunit firms .....	87	373	309 119	161 581	40 322	7 665
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	30	30	28 983	18 395	4 317	607
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	23	46	35 874	13 484	3 218	732
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	13	44	21 062	10 831	2 681	647
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	18	125	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	3	128	D	D	D	h
51419	Other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 209</b>	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	Single unit firms .....	3 984	3 984	3 609 995	1 191 298	249 476	33 139
	Multiunit firms .....	225	498	5 227 265	1 448 049	324 986	22 601
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	141	141	902 942	260 055	55 414	6 156
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	42	84	2 139 615	690 685	147 248	7 973
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	27	89	288 220	110 920	32 399	2 721
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	9	58	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	6	126	D	D	D	h
514191	Online information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 962</b>	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	Single unit firms .....	3 777	3 777	3 262 973	1 053 373	220 370	30 825
	Multiunit firms .....	185	388	4 779 595	1 302 619	290 579	19 110
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	121	121	848 798	228 532	48 181	5 259
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	34	68	1 958 308	636 015	133 699	6 595
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	18	60	218 444	97 082	29 111	2 268
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	7	44	745 476	134 639	30 073	1 806
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	5	95	1 008 569	206 351	49 515	3 182
514199	All other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	Single unit firms .....	207	207	347 022	137 925	29 106	2 314
	Multiunit firms .....	44	110	447 670	145 430	34 407	3 491
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	27	27	207 038	74 894	17 740	1 909
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	6	12	44 586	13 228	3 510	424
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	8	26	53 603	11 909	2 820	395
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	2	14	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	1	31	D	D	D	c

**Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>						
5142	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Single unit firms .....	4 009	4 009	4 025 352	1 503 002	347 801	48 224
	Multiunit firms .....	525	3 579	26 811 293	8 270 855	2 242 927	214 026
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	308	308	3 283 311	991 453	264 753	23 357
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	99	198	1 727 777	495 981	124 616	14 897
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	60	200	2 101 543	842 181	203 372	22 642
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	30	192	2 229 473	664 254	170 900	18 702
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	28	2 681	17 469 189	5 276 986	1 479 286	134 428
51421	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Single unit firms .....	4 009	4 009	4 025 352	1 503 002	347 801	48 224
	Multiunit firms .....	525	3 579	26 811 293	8 270 855	2 242 927	214 026
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	308	308	3 283 311	991 453	264 753	23 357
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	99	198	1 727 777	495 981	124 616	14 897
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	60	200	2 101 543	842 181	203 372	22 642
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	30	192	2 229 473	664 254	170 900	18 702
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	28	2 681	17 469 189	5 276 986	1 479 286	134 428
514210	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Single unit firms .....	4 009	4 009	4 025 352	1 503 002	347 801	48 224
	Multiunit firms .....	525	3 579	26 811 293	8 270 855	2 242 927	214 026
	Firms with 1 establishment .....	308	308	3 283 311	991 453	264 753	23 357
	Firms with 2 establishments .....	99	198	1 727 777	495 981	124 616	14 897
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments .....	60	200	2 101 543	842 181	203 372	22 642
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments .....	30	192	2 229 473	664 254	170 900	18 702
	Firms with 10 establishments or more .....	28	2 681	17 469 189	5 276 986	1 479 286	134 428

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	968	968	55 126	25 082	5 892	1 465
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 570	1 573	260 468	117 844	27 256	3 868
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 328	1 334	475 743	201 522	44 831	5 539
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 280	1 316	901 476	400 463	92 240	9 722
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 405	1 472	2 219 620	992 025	216 446	19 523
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	672	783	2 355 152	1 070 381	242 992	19 938
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	410	594	2 820 749	1 222 513	271 028	21 401
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	289	560	4 549 396	1 839 340	424 713	29 983
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	128	355	4 495 193	1 709 634	412 202	27 889
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	60	320	4 248 539	1 559 234	367 710	21 192
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	78	1 104	38 631 621	8 959 987	2 188 098	100 369
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
51121	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	968	968	55 126	25 082	5 892	1 465
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 570	1 573	260 468	117 844	27 256	3 868
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 328	1 334	475 743	201 522	44 831	5 539
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 280	1 316	901 476	400 463	92 240	9 722
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 405	1 472	2 219 620	992 025	216 446	19 523
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	672	783	2 355 152	1 070 381	242 992	19 938
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	410	594	2 820 749	1 222 513	271 028	21 401
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	289	560	4 549 396	1 839 340	424 713	29 983
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	128	355	4 495 193	1 709 634	412 202	27 889
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	60	320	4 248 539	1 559 234	367 710	21 192
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	78	1 104	38 631 621	8 959 987	2 188 098	100 369
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
511210	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	968	968	55 126	25 082	5 892	1 465
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 570	1 573	260 468	117 844	27 256	3 868
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 328	1 334	475 743	201 522	44 831	5 539
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 280	1 316	901 476	400 463	92 240	9 722
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 405	1 472	2 219 620	992 025	216 446	19 523
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	672	783	2 355 152	1 070 381	242 992	19 938
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	410	594	2 820 749	1 222 513	271 028	21 401
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	289	560	4 549 396	1 839 340	424 713	29 983
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	128	355	4 495 193	1 709 634	412 202	27 889
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	60	320	4 248 539	1 559 234	367 710	21 192
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	78	1 104	38 631 621	8 959 987	2 188 098	100 369
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>17 571</b>	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	13 767	18 381	54 427 910	8 967 823	2 110 756	268 659
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	2 359	2 367	132 249	45 217	10 722	4 212
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	3 473	3 502	573 220	185 113	42 410	9 321
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	2 768	2 825	976 498	326 719	74 113	11 886
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	2 169	2 287	1 517 284	485 513	108 046	15 263
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 673	1 859	2 576 950	801 198	178 347	21 761
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	667	799	2 330 994	709 664	166 498	15 963
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	314	473	2 120 629	610 204	145 903	12 405
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	199	648	3 170 865	828 009	184 934	18 698
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	64	408	2 237 821	565 680	128 952	13 461
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	36	342	2 316 803	459 328	117 043	14 327
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	45	2 871	36 474 597	3 951 178	953 788	131 362
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	3 804	3 823	1 497 623	424 225	54 145	7 322
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>14 785</b>	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	11 606	16 072	43 480 829	7 898 681	1 874 224	248 184
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	1 883	1 889	107 127	36 547	8 816	3 428
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	2 868	2 894	472 624	154 849	35 419	7 903
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	2 329	2 383	822 169	279 610	63 799	10 264
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 878	1 992	1 313 115	424 233	95 678	13 447
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 471	1 647	2 259 272	708 095	157 686	19 381
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	593	719	2 079 863	643 183	150 830	14 366
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	281	428	1 902 851	552 562	131 901	11 286
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	173	594	2 737 752	752 824	169 083	16 562
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	62	399	2 172 058	562 891	129 416	13 373
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	30	312	1 911 339	386 512	98 697	12 663
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	38	2 815	27 702 659	3 397 375	832 899	125 511
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	3 179	3 197	1 304 823	381 714	49 879	6 283

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 606</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	6 422	6 591	19 149 740	4 653 658	1 086 614	80 566
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	1 039	1 039	58 845	21 740	5 258	1 458
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 570	1 572	260 065	91 025	20 997	3 173
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 274	1 276	448 168	158 912	36 231	3 839
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 053	1 063	736 376	265 183	58 748	4 844
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	838	857	1 280 550	429 010	92 075	8 246
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	328	335	1 159 338	369 418	88 703	6 149
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	161	169	1 088 042	331 250	80 308	4 330
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	94	118	1 471 956	467 775	104 741	4 894
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	28	38	1 008 206	258 036	45 378	2 607
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	16	30	1 088 623	185 318	51 670	3 694
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	21	94	10 549 571	2 075 991	502 505	37 332
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	2 184	2 186	1 002 351	290 947	32 606	2 992
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 606</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	6 422	6 591	19 149 740	4 653 658	1 086 614	80 566
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	1 039	1 039	58 845	21 740	5 258	1 458
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 570	1 572	260 065	91 025	20 997	3 173
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 274	1 276	448 168	158 912	36 231	3 839
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 053	1 063	736 376	265 183	58 748	4 844
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	838	857	1 280 550	429 010	92 075	8 246
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	328	335	1 159 338	369 418	88 703	6 149
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	161	169	1 088 042	331 250	80 308	4 330
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	94	118	1 471 956	467 775	104 741	4 894
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	28	38	1 008 206	258 036	45 378	2 607
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	16	30	1 088 623	185 318	51 670	3 694
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	21	94	10 549 571	2 075 991	502 505	37 332
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	2 184	2 186	1 002 351	290 947	32 606	2 992
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 680</b>	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 495	3 548	9 619 147	2 295 539	534 531	48 363
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	658	658	37 316	13 318	3 216	929
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	938	939	155 184	51 360	11 776	2 025
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	742	742	258 552	81 293	18 036	2 332
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	539	542	371 779	117 166	24 078	2 797
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	370	376	554 929	172 925	35 767	3 981
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	133	137	461 700	151 820	33 021	2 725
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	65	70	436 045	144 726	26 316	1 872
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	29	31	430 604	168 079	31 998	1 996
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	5	5	171 740	19 121	6 285	542
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	7	19	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	9	29	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 185	1 185	421 068	152 309	12 255	1 527
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 942</b>	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 943	3 043	9 530 593	2 358 119	552 083	32 203
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	382	382	21 580	8 449	2 059	531
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	634	634	105 102	39 716	9 233	1 151
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	534	535	190 205	77 927	18 221	1 512
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	514	520	365 054	147 974	34 690	2 042
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	471	484	731 563	258 294	56 820	4 304
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	195	197	695 361	216 843	55 494	3 408
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	97	99	658 305	192 000	54 168	2 482
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	66	87	1 052 193	298 541	72 524	2 878
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	24	37	869 266	243 140	40 180	2 151
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	9	11	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	17	57	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	999	1 001	581 283	138 638	20 351	1 465
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>651</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	583	688	12 487 870	762 765	193 252	12 583
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	75	77	4 210	1 691	450	104
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	102	103	16 318	5 669	1 318	231
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	90	90	31 966	10 151	2 553	300
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	101	103	70 878	19 050	4 444	640
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	92	95	144 094	39 793	9 946	964
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	47	52	161 579	40 991	8 297	844
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	31	32	216 524	35 015	7 753	875
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	24	35	366 790	64 561	12 984	1 490
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	11	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	3	11	242 936	49 192	9 934	637
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	7	69	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	68	68	20 791	4 015	573	80

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>651</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	583	688	12 487 870	762 765	193 252	12 583
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	75	77	4 210	1 691	450	104
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	102	103	16 318	5 669	1 318	231
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	90	90	31 966	10 151	2 553	300
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	101	103	70 878	19 050	4 444	640
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	92	95	144 094	39 793	9 946	964
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	47	52	161 579	40 991	8 297	844
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	31	32	216 524	35 015	7 753	875
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	24	35	366 790	64 561	12 984	1 490
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	11	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	3	11	242 936	49 192	9 934	637
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	7	69	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	68	68	20 791	4 015	573	80
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>417</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	373	433	9 196 091	476 403	120 184	7 682
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	49	50	2 778	1 012	249	69
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	71	72	11 219	3 508	830	146
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	56	56	19 751	6 320	1 496	192
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	67	67	46 384	11 832	2 751	400
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	58	60	92 423	27 247	6 821	720
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	25	27	89 181	19 504	4 413	443
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	18	19	123 324	18 983	4 112	487
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	17	23	252 382	51 938	10 097	1 159
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	6	9	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	6	50	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	44	44	15 781	2 449	413	62
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>240</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	216	255	3 291 779	286 362	73 068	4 901
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	26	27	1 432	679	201	35
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	31	31	5 099	2 161	488	85
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	34	34	12 215	3 831	1 057	108
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	34	36	24 494	7 218	1 693	240
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	34	35	51 671	12 546	3 125	244
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	22	25	72 398	21 487	3 884	401
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	13	13	93 200	16 032	3 641	388
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	7	12	114 408	12 623	2 887	331
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	7	16	237 561	40 034	14 602	560
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	5	15	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	3	11	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	24	24	5 010	1 566	160	18
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 339</b>	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 786	5 790	7 467 150	916 364	218 949	122 856
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	323	327	19 224	4 350	1 057	1 267
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	458	480	74 613	16 009	3 525	2 947
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	367	416	131 406	30 055	6 636	4 030
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	310	408	216 615	43 126	9 677	5 545
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	200	343	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	48	146	174 240	27 587	6 506	3 388
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	27	155	185 917	28 836	6 405	3 158
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	23	351	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	10	314	364 745	48 940	11 110	6 734
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	5	233	320 838	42 836	9 788	5 778
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	15	2 617	5 273 109	571 233	140 008	76 867
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	553	568	130 169	28 090	4 066	2 185
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 089</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 714	5 618	7 386 587	900 460	216 032	121 030
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	313	313	18 558	4 212	1 024	1 254
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	431	446	70 316	14 968	3 403	2 815
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	352	393	126 129	28 941	6 446	3 899
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	300	386	209 447	41 530	9 429	5 386
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	192	322	295 052	51 555	11 767	5 961
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	48	155	175 611	28 136	6 641	3 508
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	25	130	173 629	26 599	5 911	2 887
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	23	343	392 547	47 981	11 638	6 804
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	10	311	363 185	48 698	11 060	6 699
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	5	232	320 386	42 773	9 784	5 776
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	15	2 587	5 241 727	565 067	138 929	76 041
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	375	380	100 390	23 217	3 868	2 015

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>305</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	88	117	71 467	14 495	2 860	1 793
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	16	16	917	187	51	36
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	32	34	5 345	1 300	192	169
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	14	14	4 750	1 000	181	109
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	13	17	8 424	1 765	316	216
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	2	10	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	1	13	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	217	243	38 875	6 282	255	203
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 231</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 857	3 003	4 376 069	1 565 894	375 409	32 179
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	448	448	24 997	8 865	2 078	602
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	741	742	122 196	42 275	9 607	1 558
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	599	602	210 929	80 622	18 406	2 099
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	422	426	295 250	99 685	23 676	2 506
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	349	358	540 453	187 329	43 815	3 949
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	170	183	584 871	205 618	47 229	3 938
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	67	81	445 887	171 071	40 164	4 067
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	34	83	504 511	215 866	50 899	4 342
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	16	37	523 215	235 644	64 818	3 785
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	8	34	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	3	9	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	374	375	151 512	58 662	12 634	1 026
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 905</b>	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 581	2 676	3 543 945	1 381 459	332 083	28 189
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	407	407	22 910	8 057	1 874	536
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	678	679	111 131	38 244	8 668	1 405
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	535	538	188 591	72 306	16 134	1 848
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	377	379	264 319	89 525	21 465	2 219
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	312	319	485 633	170 566	39 952	3 448
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	153	162	528 862	187 619	42 960	3 535
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	63	70	421 738	163 524	38 119	3 815
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	31	48	437 996	203 635	47 811	3 906
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	17	39	551 602	251 514	67 893	3 940
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	7	33	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	324	325	140 452	55 125	11 861	925
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>334</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	284	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	41	41	2 087	808	204	66
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	63	63	11 065	4 031	939	153
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	64	64	22 338	8 316	2 272	251
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	47	49	32 116	10 604	2 341	302
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	42	46	62 922	20 066	4 642	593
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	18	20	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	3	5	15 712	4 484	1 355	172
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	3	33	60 527	10 797	2 749	393
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	2	5	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	50	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 799</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 174	2 309	10 947 081	1 069 142	236 532	20 475
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	477	479	25 132	8 676	1 907	786
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	605	607	100 586	30 258	6 990	1 416
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	440	443	154 631	47 204	10 337	1 627
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	291	295	204 169	61 280	12 368	1 816
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	204	214	320 764	93 961	20 897	2 391
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	75	80	253 821	68 816	16 316	1 619
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	34	47	224 395	59 151	14 412	1 160
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	29	59	476 464	90 267	19 345	2 262
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	3	11	135 315	19 436	4 603	321
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	6	28	410 007	56 437	13 787	1 433
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	10	46	8 641 797	533 656	115 570	5 644
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	625	626	192 800	42 511	4 266	1 039

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
51221	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	44	44	2 252	858	159	56
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	62	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	38	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	30	30	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	7	7	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	44	44	2 252	858	159	56
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	62	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	38	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	30	30	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	7	7	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	32	32	1 750	656	153	45
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	37	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	20	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	28	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	25	25	88 458	20 406	5 966	362
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	8	48 043	13 687	3 483	214
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	10	10	166 562	30 621	7 045	921
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	1	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	2	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	10	34	8 099 284	483 380	103 764	4 896
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	32	32	1 750	656	153	45
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	37	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	40	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	20	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	28	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	25	25	88 458	20 406	5 966	362
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	8	48 043	13 687	3 483	214
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	10	10	166 562	30 621	7 045	921
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	1	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	2	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	10	34	8 099 284	483 380	103 764	4 896
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332
51223	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	106	109	5 217	1 962	419	196
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	129	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	87	87	30 202	8 893	1 805	286
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	75	77	52 732	15 256	3 197	354
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	43	44	67 452	19 935	3 920	411
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	21	24	72 725	17 372	3 801	477
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	15	21	251 531	44 487	8 699	759
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	2	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512230	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	106	109	5 217	1 962	419	196
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	129	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	87	87	30 202	8 893	1 805	286
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	75	77	52 732	15 256	3 197	354
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	43	44	67 452	19 935	3 920	411
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	21	24	72 725	17 372	3 801	477
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	15	21	251 531	44 487	8 699	759
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	2	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	233	233	12 635	4 076	942	404
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	294	295	48 578	15 340	3 466	737
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	226	228	77 241	23 480	5 098	894
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	127	127	89 253	27 252	5 663	992
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	88	93	136 773	42 547	9 550	1 172
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	20	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
512240	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	233	233	12 635	4 076	942	404
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	294	295	48 578	15 340	3 466	737
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	226	228	77 241	23 480	5 098	894
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	127	127	89 253	27 252	5 663	992
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	88	93	136 773	42 547	9 550	1 172
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	20	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	65	65	3 405	1 143	239	100
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	84	84	13 548	3 805	862	180
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	47	47	17 819	6 195	1 381	188
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	33	33	24 067	6 786	1 570	247
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	15	17	23 360	8 525	1 903	278
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	8	8	24 823	10 175	1 878	128
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	3	13	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	3	30	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	65	65	3 405	1 143	239	100
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	84	84	13 548	3 805	862	180
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	47	47	17 819	6 195	1 381	188
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	33	33	24 067	6 786	1 570	247
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	15	17	23 360	8 525	1 903	278
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	8	8	24 823	10 175	1 878	128
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	3	13	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	3	30	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>16 231</b>	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	13 105	40 326	344 086 751	62 985 566	16 840 874	1 418 295
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	1 568	1 573	92 867	37 229	8 842	3 688
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	2 639	2 648	443 378	161 442	37 844	11 928
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	2 409	2 473	858 355	293 685	68 816	17 451
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	2 133	2 262	1 513 258	499 939	115 767	23 517
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 833	2 123	2 855 880	871 780	201 711	33 197
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	930	1 301	3 285 417	908 961	209 630	29 988
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	639	1 164	4 449 852	1 086 828	251 172	33 040
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	474	1 241	7 355 555	1 657 679	383 368	45 095
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	187	773	6 685 085	1 446 114	348 443	40 647
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	112	873	7 742 667	1 672 675	403 216	42 597
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	181	23 895	308 804 437	54 349 234	14 812 065	1 137 147
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	3 126	3 154	2 228 935	494 057	108 221	16 160
<b>5131</b>	<b>Radio &amp; television broadcasting</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 552</b>	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	5 477	7 697	39 823 235	9 671 378	2 359 768	242 642
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	694	699	41 826	18 831	4 608	2 234
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 230	1 238	208 515	93 671	22 599	8 235
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 160	1 205	409 300	178 553	43 018	12 041
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	942	1 047	661 633	289 573	68 605	15 228
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	689	853	1 039 466	430 135	101 448	18 451
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	282	453	992 937	379 042	91 787	14 740
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	212	476	1 481 976	490 310	117 315	17 207
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	132	355	2 009 554	626 169	149 121	17 854
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	50	212	1 750 552	507 879	126 264	17 377
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	33	271	2 341 377	707 755	174 844	18 110
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	53	888	28 886 099	5 949 460	1 460 159	101 165
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 075	1 092	601 975	197 539	39 622	7 073
<b>51311</b>	<b>Radio broadcasting</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 520</b>	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	4 637	5 998	10 222 615	3 449 729	832 237	120 267
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	607	612	36 843	16 803	4 123	2 064
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 109	1 115	187 982	85 578	20 750	7 746
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 059	1 099	372 966	164 282	39 864	11 360
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	857	962	599 069	266 449	63 107	14 130
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	575	723	866 781	366 619	86 249	15 807
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	201	398	697 230	282 882	69 047	11 075
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	113	279	792 456	277 070	64 264	9 428
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	70	219	1 033 411	340 206	84 328	9 239
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	19	106	730 672	227 586	58 442	7 283
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	14	150	950 714	288 755	70 710	7 289
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	13	335	3 954 491	1 133 499	271 353	24 846
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	883	896	425 519	154 752	38 785	6 406
<b>513111</b>	<b>Radio networks</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>236</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	183	250	819 457	206 270	49 324	5 325
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	27	27	1 575	682	161	70
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	33	33	5 427	2 439	569	202
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	31	31	11 398	3 990	931	237
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	32	40	21 647	8 757	1 891	366
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	28	39	44 712	19 647	4 481	701
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	9	11	28 172	10 695	2 778	404
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	11	30	82 247	23 956	6 040	720
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	6	17	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	2	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	3	11	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	53	53	31 891	10 293	1 995	323
<b>513112</b>	<b>Radio stations</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 309</b>	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	4 476	5 745	9 395 953	3 241 563	781 990	114 831
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	581	587	35 276	16 124	3 964	1 996
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 077	1 083	182 664	83 191	20 194	7 549
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 029	1 070	361 895	160 539	39 037	11 146
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	829	928	580 757	258 842	61 480	13 826
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	553	693	834 074	352 780	83 353	15 313
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	196	386	682 725	277 329	67 420	10 790
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	103	247	719 473	256 436	59 112	8 707
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	65	198	950 352	320 057	78 658	8 802
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	18	98	664 381	207 448	53 285	6 886
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	13	140	862 853	252 176	62 462	6 477
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	12	315	3 521 503	1 056 641	253 025	23 339
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	833	846	400 833	146 355	37 713	6 194

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51312	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	906	1 697	29 557 386	6 210 767	1 520 914	121 861
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	89	89	5 051	2 061	494	177
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	122	124	20 686	8 199	1 875	497
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	108	112	39 019	15 866	3 537	785
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	96	99	70 903	26 734	6 380	1 304
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	123	140	188 067	70 515	16 813	2 894
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	95	113	351 712	119 234	28 497	4 622
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	101	146	698 394	211 058	52 408	7 515
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	71	141	1 091 718	319 594	75 261	9 488
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	37	137	1 269 740	349 337	84 844	11 886
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	21	99	1 466 831	433 835	107 971	10 052
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	43	497	24 355 265	4 654 334	1 142 834	72 641
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	196	198	219 690	53 669	7 454	1 181
513120	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	906	1 697	29 557 386	6 210 767	1 520 914	121 861
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	89	89	5 051	2 061	494	177
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	122	124	20 686	8 199	1 875	497
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	108	112	39 019	15 866	3 537	785
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	96	99	70 903	26 734	6 380	1 304
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	123	140	188 067	70 515	16 813	2 894
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	95	113	351 712	119 234	28 497	4 622
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	101	146	698 394	211 058	52 408	7 515
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	71	141	1 091 718	319 594	75 261	9 488
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	37	137	1 269 740	349 337	84 844	11 886
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	21	99	1 466 831	433 835	107 971	10 052
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	43	497	24 355 265	4 654 334	1 142 834	72 641
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	196	198	219 690	53 669	7 454	1 181
5132	Cable networks & program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 828</b>	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 522	4 368	44 831 406	6 068 795	1 510 994	171 976
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	159	159	10 047	3 146	741	254
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	265	265	44 648	12 393	2 906	705
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	268	275	95 236	21 830	4 969	1 111
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	239	242	168 831	39 375	8 996	1 724
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	224	245	350 568	74 371	16 873	2 768
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	118	175	422 060	95 484	22 118	3 135
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	86	164	593 156	123 454	28 669	4 016
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	64	197	942 250	173 992	43 441	5 356
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	26	127	919 457	176 219	44 524	4 592
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	22	211	1 452 123	237 770	59 612	7 011
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	51	2 308	39 833 030	5 110 761	1 278 145	141 304
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	306	311	558 172	82 391	20 818	2 375
51321	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	234	438	10 020 695	1 309 218	356 990	25 505
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	24	24	1 264	460	97	35
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	39	39	6 449	2 231	538	127
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	25	25	8 835	2 060	486	108
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	35	36	23 727	6 435	1 366	289
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	33	34	53 269	14 631	3 014	506
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	16	28	52 982	12 952	3 004	350
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	22	112 806	37 928	9 417	1 200
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	16	39	231 793	56 376	13 902	1 242
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	9	23	302 981	68 056	18 492	1 317
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	6	12	387 502	110 873	27 583	1 791
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	15	156	8 839 087	997 216	279 091	18 540
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	54	56	368 914	48 993	12 102	983
513210	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	234	438	10 020 695	1 309 218	356 990	25 505
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	24	24	1 264	460	97	35
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	39	39	6 449	2 231	538	127
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	25	25	8 835	2 060	486	108
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	35	36	23 727	6 435	1 366	289
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	33	34	53 269	14 631	3 014	506
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	16	28	52 982	12 952	3 004	350
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	22	112 806	37 928	9 417	1 200
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	16	39	231 793	56 376	13 902	1 242
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	9	23	302 981	68 056	18 492	1 317
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	6	12	387 502	110 873	27 583	1 791
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	15	156	8 839 087	997 216	279 091	18 540
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	54	56	368 914	48 993	12 102	983

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 311	3 930	34 810 711	4 759 577	1 154 004	146 471
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	135	135	8 783	2 686	644	219
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	226	226	38 199	10 162	2 368	578
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	243	250	86 401	19 770	4 483	1 003
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	205	207	145 613	33 006	7 646	1 438
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	193	213	301 540	61 507	14 168	2 299
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	105	153	381 108	84 598	19 671	2 857
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	73	148	503 980	92 325	20 750	3 089
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	52	163	775 254	130 783	32 595	4 221
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	20	120	716 822	120 497	28 783	3 642
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	17	194	1 153 401	166 413	42 372	5 747
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	42	2 121	30 699 610	4 037 830	980 524	121 378
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	252	255	189 258	33 398	8 716	1 392
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 311	3 930	34 810 711	4 759 577	1 154 004	146 471
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	135	135	8 783	2 686	644	219
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	226	226	38 199	10 162	2 368	578
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	243	250	86 401	19 770	4 483	1 003
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	205	207	145 613	33 006	7 646	1 438
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	193	213	301 540	61 507	14 168	2 299
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	105	153	381 108	84 598	19 671	2 857
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	73	148	503 980	92 325	20 750	3 089
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	52	163	775 254	130 783	32 595	4 221
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	20	120	716 822	120 497	28 783	3 642
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	17	194	1 153 401	166 413	42 372	5 747
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	42	2 121	30 699 610	4 037 830	980 524	121 378
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	252	255	189 258	33 398	8 716	1 392
5133	Telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 986</b>	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	6 239	28 258	259 418 234	47 242 030	12 970 112	1 003 677
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	720	720	41 336	15 346	3 514	1 205
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 149	1 150	191 009	55 796	12 445	3 023
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	990	1 004	356 950	94 303	21 027	4 360
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	971	992	696 261	175 273	39 200	6 767
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	940	1 046	1 497 950	374 793	85 320	12 144
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	546	686	1 922 444	445 523	98 207	12 533
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	358	550	2 498 521	514 109	115 896	13 119
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	287	688	4 541 714	886 646	197 656	22 616
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	119	440	4 276 893	850 212	198 272	21 810
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	64	407	4 320 712	816 434	189 783	19 206
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	95	20 575	239 074 444	43 013 595	12 008 792	886 874
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 747	1 754	1 082 664	217 490	47 781	6 712
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 225	20 238	208 341 862	39 472 180	11 051 571	812 924
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	186	186	10 516	4 625	1 073	296
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	274	274	46 823	15 567	3 430	671
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	261	261	96 654	28 021	6 145	1 030
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	357	362	262 661	68 324	14 948	2 247
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	410	425	663 478	167 715	38 969	5 085
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	279	329	999 492	249 712	54 373	6 335
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	191	297	1 303 023	286 845	65 128	7 175
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	137	313	2 115 693	442 563	101 899	11 357
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	50	178	1 839 755	296 148	74 614	7 496
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	37	206	2 472 311	514 888	125 716	11 955
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	43	17 407	198 531 456	37 397 772	10 565 276	759 277
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	572	577	448 690	92 360	19 020	2 503
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 225	20 238	208 341 862	39 472 180	11 051 571	812 924
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	186	186	10 516	4 625	1 073	296
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	274	274	46 823	15 567	3 430	671
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	261	261	96 654	28 021	6 145	1 030
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	357	362	262 661	68 324	14 948	2 247
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	410	425	663 478	167 715	38 969	5 085
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	279	329	999 492	249 712	54 373	6 335
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	191	297	1 303 023	286 845	65 128	7 175
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	137	313	2 115 693	442 563	101 899	11 357
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	50	178	1 839 755	296 148	74 614	7 496
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	37	206	2 472 311	514 888	125 716	11 955
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	43	17 407	198 531 456	37 397 772	10 565 276	759 277
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	572	577	448 690	92 360	19 020	2 503

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 872</b>	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 277	5 788	37 522 178	5 766 866	1 481 133	143 481
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	310	310	18 119	5 835	1 296	558
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	528	531	87 041	22 993	5 226	1 570
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	446	455	160 014	39 299	9 278	2 198
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	367	383	254 076	60 783	14 485	3 016
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	293	352	455 691	111 960	25 530	4 308
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	129	203	454 247	103 887	22 295	3 243
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	75	141	551 543	113 965	26 755	2 957
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	56	246	878 241	200 840	46 906	5 760
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	27	166	948 286	254 408	58 525	7 378
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	11	181	753 461	152 450	36 306	4 268
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	35	2 820	32 961 459	4 700 446	1 234 531	108 204
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	595	598	366 684	72 435	20 092	2 821
513321	Paging						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 320	3 082	16 446 688	2 495 710	620 173	68 510
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	181	181	10 509	3 079	668	303
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	321	325	53 883	12 661	2 745	876
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	274	282	98 994	22 360	5 091	1 278
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	219	231	155 417	33 274	8 226	1 780
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	152	189	229 023	51 786	11 621	2 232
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	65	111	227 117	57 019	12 218	2 003
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	45	109	326 085	64 462	15 362	1 841
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	23	51	386 846	77 251	19 658	2 410
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	15	181	547 601	90 834	22 145	3 408
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	6	105	404 835	65 234	15 779	1 968
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	19	1 317	14 006 378	2 017 750	506 660	50 411
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	336	345	523 516	87 998	18 975	1 935
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 238</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	977	2 698	20 700 072	3 213 966	851 660	74 363
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	129	129	7 610	2 756	628	255
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	209	209	33 564	10 471	2 517	700
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	172	173	61 020	16 939	4 187	920
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	148	152	98 659	27 509	6 259	1 236
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	141	163	226 668	60 174	13 909	2 076
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	67	93	239 215	53 468	11 592	1 426
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	33	41	248 325	52 226	12 334	1 158
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	37	213	554 995	132 146	29 535	3 639
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	17	66	562 617	175 785	39 163	4 331
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	5	27	348 658	81 598	19 513	2 120
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	19	1 432	18 318 741	2 600 894	712 023	56 502
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	261	261	218 586	41 627	10 417	1 494
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 071	1 310	7 427 036	1 155 121	250 364	29 223
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	123	123	6 652	2 840	692	177
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	172	172	28 978	8 570	1 861	340
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	152	156	55 218	14 680	3 144	605
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	154	154	113 271	27 066	5 788	918
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	154	176	252 372	57 144	13 074	1 746
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	95	104	319 739	59 409	13 438	1 602
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	75	106	522 568	93 905	19 109	2 459
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	82	106	1 324 248	223 602	47 762	5 990
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	36	83	1 254 149	188 043	43 529	5 014
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	14	39	985 768	122 990	26 679	2 957
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	14	91	2 564 073	356 872	75 288	7 415
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	346	346	165 262	29 957	5 376	805
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 071	1 310	7 427 036	1 155 121	250 364	29 223
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	123	123	6 652	2 840	692	177
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	172	172	28 978	8 570	1 861	340
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	152	156	55 218	14 680	3 144	605
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	154	154	113 271	27 066	5 788	918
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	154	176	252 372	57 144	13 074	1 746
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	95	104	319 739	59 409	13 438	1 602
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	75	106	522 568	93 905	19 109	2 459
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	82	106	1 324 248	223 602	47 762	5 990
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	36	83	1 254 149	188 043	43 529	5 014
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	14	39	985 768	122 990	26 679	2 957
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	14	91	2 564 073	356 872	75 288	7 415
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	346	346	165 262	29 957	5 376	805

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	324	458	5 055 499	589 306	130 784	11 703
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	19	19	1 036	240	56	33
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	55	55	8 953	2 953	667	169
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	44	44	15 301	3 268	741	152
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	40	41	27 712	7 231	1 613	264
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	57	63	91 677	26 385	5 474	851
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	40	40	141 237	35 937	8 332	1 050
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	18	23	128 282	27 552	6 326	475
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	24	41	386 422	66 956	15 049	1 296
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	9	14	295 585	45 683	9 453	846
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	5	33	389 062	73 794	12 138	871
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	13	85	3 570 232	299 307	70 935	5 696
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	63	63	40 683	9 976	1 617	228
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	324	458	5 055 499	589 306	130 784	11 703
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	19	19	1 036	240	56	33
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	55	55	8 953	2 953	667	169
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	44	44	15 301	3 268	741	152
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	40	41	27 712	7 231	1 613	264
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	57	63	91 677	26 385	5 474	851
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	40	40	141 237	35 937	8 332	1 050
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	18	23	128 282	27 552	6 326	475
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	24	41	386 422	66 956	15 049	1 296
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	9	14	295 585	45 683	9 453	846
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	5	33	389 062	73 794	12 138	871
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	13	85	3 570 232	299 307	70 935	5 696
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	63	63	40 683	9 976	1 617	228
51339	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	439	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	86	86	5 121	1 871	412	147
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	127	127	20 245	6 130	1 359	289
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	90	90	30 920	9 720	1 886	409
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	67	67	48 621	16 107	3 548	429
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	35	36	49 443	13 916	2 890	328
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	11	11	36 979	8 714	1 977	491
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	8	59 572	9 784	2 212	292
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	6	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	6	8	214 878	80 820	17 697	1 254
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	2	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	177	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
513390	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	439	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	86	86	5 121	1 871	412	147
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	127	127	20 245	6 130	1 359	289
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	90	90	30 920	9 720	1 886	409
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	67	67	48 621	16 107	3 548	429
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	35	36	49 443	13 916	2 890	328
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	11	11	36 979	8 714	1 977	491
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	8	8	59 572	9 784	2 212	292
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	6	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	6	8	214 878	80 820	17 697	1 254
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	2	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	177	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>11 014</b>	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 728	12 602	41 301 185	13 057 499	3 332 045	343 855
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	2 158	2 162	100 849	42 358	9 809	4 697
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 898	1 907	310 064	122 044	27 658	6 959
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	1 423	1 444	508 457	192 426	43 898	9 145
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	1 121	1 195	784 550	301 064	68 619	12 747
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	1 079	1 198	1 664 823	652 109	146 388	23 481
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	433	549	1 499 051	598 522	134 444	18 114
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	271	447	1 922 267	708 630	168 774	20 844
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	187	372	2 865 388	1 067 234	252 899	30 663
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	64	227	2 160 012	826 948	194 198	17 134
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	43	195	3 115 588	973 819	244 529	24 498
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	51	2 906	26 370 136	7 572 345	2 040 829	176 173
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	2 286	2 293	636 027	194 335	40 420	5 662

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>						
5141	Information services						
	<b>All firms .....</b>	<b>6 505</b>	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	5 050	5 851	10 722 862	3 361 257	760 277	84 130
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	1 438	1 442	64 076	25 659	5 858	3 428
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	1 148	1 154	187 157	68 449	15 257	4 505
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	846	859	300 132	103 021	23 104	5 324
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	624	690	429 726	149 798	33 722	6 447
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	526	603	806 159	285 878	61 357	10 129
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	203	234	700 991	269 859	57 076	6 955
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	138	242	955 605	334 044	72 426	8 953
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	81	145	1 252 250	459 028	104 487	10 343
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	22	93	729 726	276 088	65 275	4 754
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	12	85	866 965	299 128	80 159	7 713
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	12	304	4 430 075	1 090 305	241 556	15 579
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 455	1 456	377 705	116 720	21 460	3 137
51411	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms .....</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	244	479	1 392 653	462 379	116 665	9 425
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	37	37	1 970	958	207	64
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	55	55	9 105	3 268	691	128
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	42	42	15 531	7 318	1 545	213
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	29	33	19 708	8 199	1 795	181
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	35	45	53 470	22 100	4 901	692
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	14	21	51 949	22 458	5 165	391
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	15	35	111 423	44 425	9 484	768
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	6	19	107 207	38 841	9 812	850
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	5	26	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	3	47	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	3	119	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	48	48	9 721	3 087	510	58
514110	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms .....</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	244	479	1 392 653	462 379	116 665	9 425
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	37	37	1 970	958	207	64
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	55	55	9 105	3 268	691	128
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	42	42	15 531	7 318	1 545	213
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	29	33	19 708	8 199	1 795	181
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	35	45	53 470	22 100	4 901	692
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	14	21	51 949	22 458	5 165	391
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	15	35	111 423	44 425	9 484	768
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	6	19	107 207	38 841	9 812	850
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	5	26	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	3	47	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	3	119	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	48	48	9 721	3 087	510	58
51412	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms .....</b>	<b>2 012</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 871	2 157	849 762	369 829	89 580	21 811
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	987	991	38 221	15 887	3 717	2 653
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	388	393	61 440	26 341	6 330	2 409
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	203	211	72 018	30 103	7 156	2 140
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	150	202	101 219	41 355	9 860	2 630
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	96	149	152 606	65 525	15 809	3 712
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	25	34	83 676	37 013	8 667	1 817
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	49	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	3	19	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	2	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	87	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	141	141	11 171	3 335	520	233
514120	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms .....</b>	<b>2 012</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 871	2 157	849 762	369 829	89 580	21 811
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	987	991	38 221	15 887	3 717	2 653
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	388	393	61 440	26 341	6 330	2 409
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	203	211	72 018	30 103	7 156	2 140
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	150	202	101 219	41 355	9 860	2 630
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	96	149	152 606	65 525	15 809	3 712
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	25	34	83 676	37 013	8 667	1 817
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	16	49	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	3	19	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	2	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	87	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	141	141	11 171	3 335	520	233

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>						
51419	Other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 209</b>	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 942	3 214	8 480 237	2 528 980	554 032	52 894
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	416	416	23 931	8 840	1 940	718
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	705	705	116 607	38 837	8 235	1 964
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	601	606	212 583	65 600	14 403	2 971
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	445	455	308 799	100 244	22 067	3 636
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	396	409	601 165	198 540	40 754	5 732
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	165	180	569 728	211 075	43 413	4 767
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	109	161	748 505	252 085	54 023	6 589
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	73	111	1 123 961	411 452	92 295	8 948
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	15	44	496 812	221 527	50 651	2 987
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	10	57	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	7	70	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 267	1 268	357 023	110 367	20 430	2 846
514191	Online information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 962</b>	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 751	2 954	7 743 322	2 274 080	496 439	47 353
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	389	389	22 576	8 343	1 813	673
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	660	660	109 008	36 185	7 564	1 862
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	559	560	197 998	59 607	13 138	2 756
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	428	433	296 527	96 102	21 078	3 452
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	370	381	558 961	183 710	37 118	5 412
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	153	166	528 572	190 170	39 218	4 376
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	100	117	684 706	221 226	48 314	5 582
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	67	99	1 011 735	370 788	82 574	7 970
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	13	40	445 997	199 882	44 966	2 798
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	6	41	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	6	68	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 211	1 211	299 246	81 912	14 510	2 582
514199	All other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	195	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	27	27	1 355	497	127	45
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	45	45	7 599	2 652	671	102
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	43	47	14 987	6 106	1 285	217
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	18	24	13 030	4 478	1 073	199
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	27	28	42 961	15 421	3 792	347
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	12	13	39 997	20 201	4 019	362
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	9	44	63 799	30 859	5 709	1 007
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	7	11	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	4	16	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	56	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	721	721	36 784	16 702	3 952	1 270
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	750	753	122 907	53 595	12 401	2 454
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	579	587	209 053	89 715	20 875	3 834
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	501	514	357 885	152 587	35 273	6 327
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	558	602	866 836	370 776	86 436	13 424
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	233	313	805 304	330 817	77 878	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	135	206	981 756	379 439	97 962	11 962
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	108	227	1 628 075	605 627	147 514	19 712
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	47	151	1 620 502	607 210	146 061	13 806
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	30	102	2 207 429	652 786	156 454	16 045
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	38	2 573	21 592 284	6 414 678	1 781 336	159 075
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030
51421	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	721	721	36 784	16 702	3 952	1 270
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	750	753	122 907	53 595	12 401	2 454
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	579	587	209 053	89 715	20 875	3 834
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	501	514	357 885	152 587	35 273	6 327
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	558	602	866 836	370 776	86 436	13 424
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	233	313	805 304	330 817	77 878	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	135	206	981 756	379 439	97 962	11 962
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	108	227	1 628 075	605 627	147 514	19 712
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	47	151	1 620 502	607 210	146 061	13 806
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	30	102	2 207 429	652 786	156 454	16 045
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	38	2 573	21 592 284	6 414 678	1 781 336	159 075
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

**Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>						
514210	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000 .....	721	721	36 784	16 702	3 952	1 270
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 .....	750	753	122 907	53 595	12 401	2 454
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 .....	579	587	209 053	89 715	20 875	3 834
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 .....	501	514	357 885	152 587	35 273	6 327
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999 .....	558	602	866 836	370 776	86 436	13 424
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999 .....	233	313	805 304	330 817	77 878	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999 .....	135	206	981 756	379 439	97 962	11 962
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999 .....	108	227	1 628 075	605 627	147 514	19 712
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999 .....	47	151	1 620 502	607 210	146 061	13 806
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999 .....	30	102	2 207 429	652 786	156 454	16 045
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more .....	38	2 573	21 592 284	6 414 678	1 781 336	159 075
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>N</b>	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	3 720	3 737	1 094 000	363 358	74 301	7 660
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 529	1 563	1 241 310	487 826	106 227	10 187
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 216	1 285	2 194 363	858 274	188 746	16 494
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	944	1 155	3 703 428	1 588 635	355 259	28 700
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	366	585	3 555 647	1 451 635	336 665	25 509
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	257	596	7 281 957	2 468 712	583 624	39 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	91	498	7 622 303	2 303 339	520 127	32 156
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	28	182	4 120 926	1 327 507	335 145	19 168
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	37	778	30 199 149	7 248 739	1 793 314	81 886
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
51121	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	3 720	3 737	1 094 000	363 358	74 301	7 660
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 529	1 563	1 241 310	487 826	106 227	10 187
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 216	1 285	2 194 363	858 274	188 746	16 494
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	944	1 155	3 703 428	1 588 635	355 259	28 700
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	366	585	3 555 647	1 451 635	336 665	25 509
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	257	596	7 281 957	2 468 712	583 624	39 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	91	498	7 622 303	2 303 339	520 127	32 156
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	28	182	4 120 926	1 327 507	335 145	19 168
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	37	778	30 199 149	7 248 739	1 793 314	81 886
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
511210	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>9 880</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	3 720	3 737	1 094 000	363 358	74 301	7 660
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 529	1 563	1 241 310	487 826	106 227	10 187
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 216	1 285	2 194 363	858 274	188 746	16 494
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	944	1 155	3 703 428	1 588 635	355 259	28 700
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	366	585	3 555 647	1 451 635	336 665	25 509
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	257	596	7 281 957	2 468 712	583 624	39 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	91	498	7 622 303	2 303 339	520 127	32 156
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	28	182	4 120 926	1 327 507	335 145	19 168
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	37	778	30 199 149	7 248 739	1 793 314	81 886
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>17 571</b>	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	13 767	18 381	54 427 910	8 967 823	2 110 756	268 659
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	8 826	8 847	3 902 540	1 313 129	271 429	15 555
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	2 209	2 255	2 062 347	504 205	116 175	14 424
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 442	1 562	2 618 648	642 663	146 882	19 275
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	841	1 077	3 796 916	917 115	194 196	24 521
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	222	369	2 339 673	493 712	119 612	14 952
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	127	368	2 827 006	712 761	164 553	18 598
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	59	567	4 695 250	756 248	193 340	20 607
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	17	398	7 294 693	469 644	106 307	12 460
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	24	2 938	24 890 837	3 158 346	798 262	128 287
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	3 804	3 823	1 497 623	424 225	54 145	7 322
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>14 785</b>	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	11 606	16 072	43 480 829	7 898 681	1 874 224	248 184
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	7 305	7 326	3 479 554	1 201 883	248 499	12 741
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 884	1 927	1 790 072	435 397	100 719	12 351
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 262	1 366	2 308 311	562 033	128 271	16 947
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	749	970	3 226 320	809 756	169 213	21 825
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	200	343	1 947 464	436 852	107 368	13 521
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	113	332	2 255 421	611 057	142 419	16 680
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	56	548	5 630 014	692 592	186 075	19 392
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	14	355	2 088 028	294 763	71 292	10 437
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	23	2 905	20 755 645	2 854 348	720 375	124 290
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	3 179	3 197	1 304 823	381 714	49 879	6 283

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 606</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	6 422	6 591	19 149 740	4 653 658	1 086 614	80 566
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	4 730	4 740	2 672 490	981 703	202 454	7 741
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	830	844	1 105 055	257 476	62 359	5 385
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	453	464	3 728 244	306 760	69 446	6 047
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	261	288	2 002 182	473 703	90 286	7 506
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	77	87	1 106 630	197 309	48 160	5 271
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	48	72	1 740 853	376 172	85 327	7 203
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	15	24	947 047	229 753	66 891	5 474
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	3	22	1 089 258	186 724	51 888	2 104
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	5	50	4 757 981	1 644 058	409 803	33 835
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	2 184	2 186	1 002 351	290 947	32 606	2 992
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 606</b>	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	6 422	6 591	19 149 740	4 653 658	1 086 614	80 566
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	4 730	4 740	2 672 490	981 703	202 454	7 741
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	830	844	1 105 055	257 476	62 359	5 385
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	453	464	3 728 244	306 760	69 446	6 047
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	261	288	2 002 182	473 703	90 286	7 506
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	77	87	1 106 630	197 309	48 160	5 271
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	48	72	1 740 853	376 172	85 327	7 203
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	15	24	947 047	229 753	66 891	5 474
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	3	22	1 089 258	186 724	51 888	2 104
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	5	50	4 757 981	1 644 058	409 803	33 835
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	2 184	2 186	1 002 351	290 947	32 606	2 992
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 680</b>	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 495	3 548	9 619 147	2 295 539	534 531	48 363
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	2 579	2 580	963 954	323 462	50 883	4 459
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	470	476	463 413	127 858	25 183	3 075
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	243	247	2 870 560	133 008	32 568	3 162
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	146	155	723 830	193 758	46 940	4 247
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	35	35	317 300	82 695	18 298	2 443
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	11	19	758 193	87 530	22 021	1 683
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	6	10	388 491	94 194	24 902	2 320
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	12	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	3	14	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 185	1 185	421 068	152 309	12 255	1 527
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 942</b>	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 943	3 043	9 530 593	2 358 119	552 083	32 203
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	2 159	2 168	1 723 537	659 007	151 744	3 299
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	360	366	654 208	139 840	37 279	2 313
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	213	218	851 387	176 271	37 482	2 929
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	114	128	1 266 420	272 556	42 822	3 227
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	43	56	822 130	118 839	30 949	2 914
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	39	57	1 307 917	315 268	72 929	5 853
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	9	13	542 299	144 729	43 045	3 259
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	3	17	1 475 868	253 577	65 620	1 995
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	3	20	886 827	278 032	70 213	6 414
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	999	1 001	581 283	138 638	20 351	1 465
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>651</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	583	688	12 487 870	762 765	193 252	12 583
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	330	332	204 481	36 530	6 475	675
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	96	98	155 533	25 435	5 721	606
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	79	85	331 408	44 095	9 953	1 077
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	44	51	356 301	75 447	17 648	1 434
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	17	27	284 126	50 363	11 514	1 180
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	10	25	699 590	76 757	19 010	1 616
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	3	18	1 112 025	72 734	17 262	901
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	4	52	9 344 406	381 404	105 669	5 094
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	68	68	20 791	4 015	573	80
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>651</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	583	688	12 487 870	762 765	193 252	12 583
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	330	332	204 481	36 530	6 475	675
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	96	98	155 533	25 435	5 721	606
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	79	85	331 408	44 095	9 953	1 077
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	44	51	356 301	75 447	17 648	1 434
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	17	27	284 126	50 363	11 514	1 180
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	10	25	699 590	76 757	19 010	1 616
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	3	18	1 112 025	72 734	17 262	901
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	4	52	9 344 406	381 404	105 669	5 094
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	68	68	20 791	4 015	573	80

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>417</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	373	433	9 196 091	476 403	120 184	7 682
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	211	212	134 141	24 587	3 926	433
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	61	62	84 746	15 202	3 347	381
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	50	54	167 643	28 383	6 057	700
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	31	35	257 371	52 369	12 237	999
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	9	13	151 100	24 043	4 972	632
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	7	16	853 392	35 178	7 140	961
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	1	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	30	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	1	3	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	44	44	15 781	2 449	413	62
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>240</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	216	255	3 291 779	286 362	73 068	4 901
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	119	120	70 340	11 943	2 549	242
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	35	36	70 787	10 233	2 374	225
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	30	34	205 359	19 072	4 248	395
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	13	16	98 930	23 078	5 411	435
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	9	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	8	23	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	1	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	1	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	24	24	5 010	1 566	160	18
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 339</b>	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 786	5 790	7 467 150	916 364	218 949	122 856
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	439	444	59 160	10 174	1 944	1 118
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	460	484	107 361	22 563	4 785	3 135
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	459	538	248 073	49 104	11 347	6 204
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	289	461	359 818	64 518	14 433	8 397
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	58	167	180 104	30 218	7 376	3 865
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	33	203	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	21	397	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	9	319	379 418	51 824	11 468	6 968
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	18	2 777	5 485 214	600 066	146 616	81 109
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	553	568	130 169	28 090	4 066	2 185
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 089</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 714	5 618	7 386 587	900 460	216 032	121 030
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	404	404	52 215	8 921	1 801	1 043
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	450	465	104 417	21 747	4 702	3 070
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	442	507	237 031	47 280	10 958	5 983
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	282	443	349 917	62 208	13 974	8 121
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	56	160	175 465	28 898	7 021	3 705
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	32	188	228 842	36 611	8 223	4 594
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	21	387	406 033	49 153	12 352	7 265
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	9	318	379 287	51 805	11 468	6 968
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	18	2 746	5 453 380	593 837	145 533	80 281
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	375	380	100 390	23 217	3 868	2 015
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>305</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	88	117	71 467	14 495	2 860	1 793
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	42	43	7 952	1 371	170	93
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	16	17	4 098	1 091	172	109
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	13	13	7 617	1 273	291	158
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	12	19	16 470	3 322	725	438
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	1	5	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	2	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	217	243	38 875	6 282	255	203
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 231</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 857	3 003	4 376 069	1 565 894	375 409	32 179
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 815	1 819	547 221	174 248	37 861	3 226
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	502	505	426 808	131 126	28 130	3 254
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	281	290	481 198	167 413	38 961	3 758
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	161	177	603 424	215 941	50 112	4 669
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	50	63	394 528	158 857	40 920	3 304
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	27	79	530 320	204 830	47 084	4 199
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	16	46	826 511	318 563	87 195	5 374
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	3	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	374	375	151 512	58 662	12 634	1 026

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 905</b>	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 581	2 676	3 543 945	1 381 459	332 083	28 189
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 644	1 647	489 507	158 116	33 994	2 885
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	449	451	381 307	120 421	25 781	2 922
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	251	259	437 786	151 665	35 357	3 336
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	149	161	551 582	201 768	46 701	4 317
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	46	55	375 822	155 668	40 251	3 037
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	24	41	507 968	202 792	45 168	3 719
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	14	44	576 274	257 104	72 613	4 455
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	16	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	324	325	140 452	55 125	11 861	925
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>334</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	284	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	172	173	58 225	16 236	3 896	343
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	54	55	46 838	11 218	2 478	339
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	33	34	48 413	17 660	4 074	470
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	15	19	59 418	16 141	3 812	418
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	4	7	15 992	5 565	1 623	265
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	3	33	39 028	11 035	3 008	514
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	1	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	50	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 799</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 174	2 309	10 947 081	1 069 142	236 532	20 475
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 523	1 523	424 136	111 253	22 932	2 817
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	328	333	435 658	69 205	15 575	2 091
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	181	194	325 141	84 274	19 554	2 343
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	95	110	471 741	113 883	26 575	2 800
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	24	34	466 118	76 981	17 253	1 609
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	13	30	546 289	89 585	19 359	1 790
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	6	35	4 765 380	170 002	33 170	2 352
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	27	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	23	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	625	626	192 800	42 511	4 266	1 039
51221	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	170	170	64 883	14 205	2 645	250
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	30	30	21 440	7 669	1 628	190
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	15	15	37 486	7 474	1 835	183
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	6	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	170	170	64 883	14 205	2 645	250
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	30	30	21 440	7 669	1 628	190
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	15	15	37 486	7 474	1 835	183
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	6	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	122	122	48 714	13 764	3 891	241
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	33	33	220 242	10 389	2 819	220
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	26	26	97 273	15 440	3 260	338
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	14	14	104 315	25 738	6 408	380
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	6	7	213 050	24 761	6 541	450
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	5	2 225 303	119 485	18 474	817
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	5	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	122	122	48 714	13 764	3 891	241
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	33	33	220 242	10 389	2 819	220
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	26	26	97 273	15 440	3 260	338
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	14	14	104 315	25 738	6 408	380
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	6	7	213 050	24 761	6 541	450
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	5	2 225 303	119 485	18 474	817
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	5	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332
51223	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	338	338	113 242	27 789	5 242	613
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	77	81	74 556	16 597	3 615	483
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	35	38	85 573	18 239	4 358	455
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	23	28	181 913	29 871	7 028	713
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	11	18	196 545	44 171	8 655	736
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	13	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
512230	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	338	338	113 242	27 789	5 242	613
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	77	81	74 556	16 597	3 615	483
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	35	38	85 573	18 239	4 358	455
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	23	28	181 913	29 871	7 028	713
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	11	18	196 545	44 171	8 655	736
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	13	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	706	707	151 484	41 417	8 711	1 370
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	161	163	104 495	30 208	6 516	1 022
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	85	89	105 681	36 210	8 110	1 130
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	39	42	105 752	34 266	8 050	1 175
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	5	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
512240	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	706	707	151 484	41 417	8 711	1 370
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	161	163	104 495	30 208	6 516	1 022
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	85	89	105 681	36 210	8 110	1 130
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	39	42	105 752	34 266	8 050	1 175
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	5	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	190	190	46 111	14 103	2 449	347
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	32	32	17 411	5 314	1 221	211
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	19	19	19 617	7 529	2 186	232
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	13	20	56 750	15 224	2 952	368
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	3	13	60 885	12 460	3 293	415
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	1	23	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	190	190	46 111	14 103	2 449	347
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	32	32	17 411	5 314	1 221	211
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	19	19	19 617	7 529	2 186	232
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	13	20	56 750	15 224	2 952	368
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	3	13	60 885	12 460	3 293	415
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	1	23	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>16 231</b>	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	13 105	40 326	344 086 751	62 985 566	16 840 874	1 418 295
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	4 749	4 777	1 691 313	303 711	58 176	10 321
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	2 716	2 772	2 074 277	447 841	98 785	18 369
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	2 548	2 760	3 437 024	814 212	185 107	34 427
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	1 803	2 403	6 918 608	1 568 904	365 023	54 116
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	618	1 193	6 928 270	1 411 345	326 951	42 841
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	350	1 170	9 535 944	1 862 646	448 251	52 124
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	132	1 277	8 949 689	1 728 034	419 051	45 885
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	93	997	12 019 543	2 618 906	611 532	61 883
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	96	22 977	292 532 083	52 229 967	14 327 998	1 098 329
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	3 126	3 154	2 228 935	494 057	108 221	16 160
5131	Radio & television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 552</b>	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	5 477	7 697	39 823 235	9 671 378	2 359 768	242 642
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 172	1 189	216 947	67 490	14 049	2 773
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 234	1 256	420 820	150 064	33 630	8 550
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 496	1 579	855 186	351 061	83 482	20 334
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	994	1 218	1 860 981	687 891	165 241	29 380
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	292	553	1 870 931	600 048	143 378	20 628
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	166	527	2 522 335	757 577	186 543	24 459
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	47	245	2 285 806	617 862	150 809	16 558
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	40	368	3 495 630	991 226	246 212	26 756
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	36	762	26 294 599	5 448 159	1 336 424	93 204
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 075	1 092	601 975	197 539	39 622	7 073
51311	Radio broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 520</b>	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	4 637	5 998	10 222 615	3 449 729	832 237	120 267
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	936	947	150 020	48 607	10 389	2 276
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 117	1 137	326 284	125 107	28 179	7 751
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 406	1 488	734 863	320 271	76 374	19 060
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	853	1 057	1 414 095	565 364	135 856	24 819
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	194	402	1 119 231	390 697	93 818	13 556
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	84	348	993 175	359 649	86 848	11 884
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	24	176	979 537	305 339	81 032	8 501
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	13	143	1 081 969	299 898	72 137	8 667
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	10	300	3 423 441	1 034 797	247 604	23 753
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	883	896	425 519	154 752	38 785	6 406
513111	Radio networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>236</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	183	250	819 457	206 270	49 324	5 325
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	55	55	12 992	4 193	767	131
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	41	49	18 422	6 008	1 323	277
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	31	33	23 563	9 870	2 089	412
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	33	41	102 029	29 736	7 949	966
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	14	34	82 576	26 909	6 746	920
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	19	139 350	36 368	8 866	755
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	11	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	53	53	31 891	10 293	1 995	323
513112	Radio stations						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 309</b>	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	4 476	5 745	9 395 953	3 241 563	781 990	114 831
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	883	895	137 653	44 561	9 645	2 151
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 077	1 089	307 971	119 151	26 869	7 479
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 377	1 455	712 792	311 061	74 496	18 670
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	831	1 030	1 350 299	549 679	131 510	24 177
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	185	376	1 056 748	373 076	89 552	12 949
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	78	316	883 827	323 248	77 074	10 990
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	24	173	972 294	300 542	79 821	8 418
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	11	124	747 314	238 195	57 953	7 246
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	10	287	3 227 055	982 050	235 070	22 751
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	833	846	400 833	146 355	37 713	6 194

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51312	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	906	1 697	29 557 386	6 210 767	1 520 914	121 861
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	237	243	66 955	18 902	3 665	498
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	123	125	98 101	26 011	5 719	845
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	101	103	127 793	34 087	7 870	1 441
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	160	185	506 658	141 105	33 346	5 170
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	116	170	930 951	252 080	60 877	8 390
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	85	167	1 636 595	428 882	106 690	12 990
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	32	118	1 756 975	449 385	107 600	11 493
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	26	232	3 057 387	715 864	178 317	17 641
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	26	354	21 375 971	4 144 451	1 016 830	63 393
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	196	198	219 690	53 669	7 454	1 181
513120	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	906	1 697	29 557 386	6 210 767	1 520 914	121 861
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	237	243	66 955	18 902	3 665	498
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	123	125	98 101	26 011	5 719	845
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	101	103	127 793	34 087	7 870	1 441
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	160	185	506 658	141 105	33 346	5 170
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	116	170	930 951	252 080	60 877	8 390
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	85	167	1 636 595	428 882	106 690	12 990
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	32	118	1 756 975	449 385	107 600	11 493
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	26	232	3 057 387	715 864	178 317	17 641
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	26	354	21 375 971	4 144 451	1 016 830	63 393
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	196	198	219 690	53 669	7 454	1 181
5132	Cable networks & program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 828</b>	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 522	4 368	44 831 406	6 068 795	1 510 994	171 976
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	697	705	224 521	36 259	8 154	1 603
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	272	275	229 562	43 399	9 809	1 784
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	218	260	495 926	83 410	18 443	2 943
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	154	237	803 342	146 803	33 456	4 722
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	63	155	702 481	132 688	33 150	4 444
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	50	228	2 713 736	294 774	75 187	8 006
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	28	206	2 975 227	400 970	103 828	9 802
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	20	273	4 778 893	610 834	143 593	13 493
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	20	2 029	31 907 718	4 319 658	1 084 774	125 179
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	306	311	558 172	82 391	20 818	2 375
51321	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	234	438	10 020 695	1 309 218	356 990	25 505
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	89	89	29 705	4 844	1 027	194
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	35	36	28 406	5 524	1 337	229
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	32	34	83 338	13 619	2 727	439
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	30	44	185 374	35 644	8 548	869
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	13	31	145 572	43 448	10 417	1 011
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	17	40	715 869	134 578	34 468	2 773
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	10	46	1 793 355	263 537	57 262	3 555
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	6	110	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	54	56	368 914	48 993	12 102	983
513210	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	234	438	10 020 695	1 309 218	356 990	25 505
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	89	89	29 705	4 844	1 027	194
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	35	36	28 406	5 524	1 337	229
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	32	34	83 338	13 619	2 727	439
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	30	44	185 374	35 644	8 548	869
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	13	31	145 572	43 448	10 417	1 011
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	17	40	715 869	134 578	34 468	2 773
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	10	46	1 793 355	263 537	57 262	3 555
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	2	8	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	6	110	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	54	56	368 914	48 993	12 102	983
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 311	3 930	34 810 711	4 759 577	1 154 004	146 471
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	609	617	195 325	31 481	7 143	1 412
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	238	240	203 531	38 004	8 503	1 561
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	187	228	416 107	70 192	15 819	2 520
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	132	205	702 207	123 395	27 656	4 113
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	52	134	602 662	96 859	24 816	3 638
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	38	211	2 261 696	204 538	50 927	5 999
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	20	165	1 897 403	222 024	55 828	7 093
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	18	252	3 914 145	501 414	127 854	12 685
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	17	1 878	24 617 635	3 471 670	835 458	107 450
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	252	255	189 258	33 398	8 716	1 392

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 311	3 930	34 810 711	4 759 577	1 154 004	146 471
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	609	617	195 325	31 481	7 143	1 412
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	238	240	203 531	38 004	8 503	1 561
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	187	228	416 107	70 192	15 819	2 520
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	132	205	702 207	123 395	27 656	4 113
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	52	134	602 662	96 859	24 816	3 638
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	38	211	2 261 696	204 538	50 927	5 999
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	20	165	1 897 403	222 024	55 828	7 093
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	18	252	3 914 145	501 414	127 854	12 685
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	17	1 878	24 617 635	3 471 670	835 458	107 450
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	252	255	189 258	33 398	8 716	1 392
5133	Telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 986</b>	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	6 239	28 258	259 418 234	47 242 030	12 970 112	1 003 677
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	2 901	2 909	1 260 699	201 463	36 354	5 994
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 226	1 258	1 439 922	257 191	55 985	8 144
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	865	968	2 164 723	395 071	86 929	11 592
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	671	950	4 429 140	757 113	171 239	20 543
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	275	505	4 425 351	703 468	156 912	18 733
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	151	448	5 692 995	931 019	216 358	22 457
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	65	833	4 298 803	861 059	203 059	22 161
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	40	455	6 218 620	1 240 496	275 439	26 815
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	45	19 932	229 487 981	41 895 150	11 767 837	867 238
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 747	1 754	1 082 664	217 490	47 781	6 712
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 225	20 238	208 341 862	39 472 180	11 051 571	812 924
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	828	830	360 028	59 922	12 439	1 789
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	430	439	555 136	103 933	22 415	2 915
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	352	382	940 023	185 097	40 630	4 747
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	326	452	1 957 222	400 287	91 435	10 095
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	140	261	2 186 755	364 499	84 402	9 747
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	79	245	2 615 955	476 596	115 657	11 682
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	26	152	1 610 585	357 786	84 078	8 901
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	20	255	2 899 350	685 491	149 216	13 609
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	24	17 222	195 216 808	36 838 569	10 451 299	749 439
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	572	577	448 690	92 360	19 020	2 503
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 225	20 238	208 341 862	39 472 180	11 051 571	812 924
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	828	830	360 028	59 922	12 439	1 789
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	430	439	555 136	103 933	22 415	2 915
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	352	382	940 023	185 097	40 630	4 747
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	326	452	1 957 222	400 287	91 435	10 095
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	140	261	2 186 755	364 499	84 402	9 747
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	79	245	2 615 955	476 596	115 657	11 682
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	26	152	1 610 585	357 786	84 078	8 901
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	20	255	2 899 350	685 491	149 216	13 609
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	24	17 222	195 216 808	36 838 569	10 451 299	749 439
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	572	577	448 690	92 360	19 020	2 503
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 872</b>	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 277	5 788	37 522 178	5 766 866	1 481 133	143 481
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 151	1 157	347 160	58 012	12 267	2 423
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	483	506	383 123	76 245	17 393	3 156
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	297	346	494 165	100 757	23 110	3 964
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	190	302	822 481	164 913	37 478	5 810
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	69	136	724 054	153 974	32 404	4 371
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	31	147	1 160 151	186 608	49 757	4 768
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	18	556	1 035 649	221 560	53 251	6 082
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	13	70	1 923 315	372 362	82 142	8 666
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	25	2 568	30 632 080	4 432 435	1 173 331	104 241
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	595	598	366 684	72 435	20 092	2 821
513321	Paging						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 320	3 082	16 446 688	2 495 710	620 173	68 510
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	701	707	184 613	32 285	6 674	1 496
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	271	294	202 879	39 014	8 999	1 781
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	163	225	280 109	50 331	11 433	2 148
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	97	153	427 636	82 698	19 410	2 896
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	41	101	370 023	74 344	16 890	2 591
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	19	141	559 774	101 928	26 586	2 879
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	6	140	272 736	42 510	10 090	1 935
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	5	29	764 064	115 343	26 911	3 043
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	17	1 292	13 384 854	1 957 257	493 180	49 741
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	336	345	523 516	87 998	18 975	1 935

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 238</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	977	2 698	20 700 072	3 213 966	851 660	74 363
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	452	453	162 953	25 866	5 629	933
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	214	216	189 840	38 221	8 564	1 386
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	137	152	263 551	53 262	12 720	1 870
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	94	148	422 555	84 119	18 673	2 956
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	33	56	447 237	93 101	18 158	2 090
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	17	75	697 103	102 412	27 662	2 623
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	10	316	603 908	158 394	38 261	3 425
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	8	34	1 112 618	250 087	53 872	5 437
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	12	1 248	16 800 307	2 408 504	668 121	53 643
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	261	261	218 586	41 627	10 417	1 494
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 071	1 310	7 427 036	1 155 121	250 364	29 223
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	516	516	255 164	37 758	6 738	984
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	186	186	295 004	43 354	9 523	1 221
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	141	156	613 021	74 915	15 599	1 893
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	120	164	1 377 790	144 650	31 156	3 652
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	50	71	1 211 006	137 394	28 969	3 406
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	35	87	1 519 501	211 677	47 436	5 320
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	16	97	1 155 529	193 223	45 501	5 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	5	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	346	346	165 262	29 957	5 376	805
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 071	1 310	7 427 036	1 155 121	250 364	29 223
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	516	516	255 164	37 758	6 738	984
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	186	186	295 004	43 354	9 523	1 221
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	141	156	613 021	74 915	15 599	1 893
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	120	164	1 377 790	144 650	31 156	3 652
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	50	71	1 211 006	137 394	28 969	3 406
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	35	87	1 519 501	211 677	47 436	5 320
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	16	97	1 155 529	193 223	45 501	5 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	5	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	346	346	165 262	29 957	5 376	805
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	324	458	5 055 499	589 306	130 784	11 703
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	131	131	218 670	29 717	1 793	300
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	60	61	161 674	20 541	3 932	415
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	46	49	130 223	25 429	5 229	594
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	47	58	499 767	72 642	16 507	1 507
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	18	30	351 767	51 990	12 867	1 290
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	13	23	887 238	118 070	22 840	1 991
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	4	39	360 810	48 065	11 658	1 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	3	52	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	63	63	40 683	9 976	1 617	228
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	324	458	5 055 499	589 306	130 784	11 703
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	131	131	218 670	29 717	1 793	300
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	60	61	161 674	20 541	3 932	415
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	46	49	130 223	25 429	5 229	594
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	47	58	499 767	72 642	16 507	1 507
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	18	30	351 767	51 990	12 867	1 290
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	13	23	887 238	118 070	22 840	1 991
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	4	39	360 810	48 065	11 658	1 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	3	52	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	63	63	40 683	9 976	1 617	228
51339	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	439	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	291	291	84 892	17 208	3 395	533
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	79	79	67 829	15 575	3 349	517
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	42	43	62 430	17 410	3 844	541
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	12	14	101 509	17 739	3 946	364
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	5	5	81 545	16 703	3 300	345
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	6	103 655	33 394	8 169	926
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	4	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	177	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
513390	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	439	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	291	291	84 892	17 208	3 395	533
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	79	79	67 829	15 575	3 349	517
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	42	43	62 430	17 410	3 844	541
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	12	14	101 509	17 739	3 946	364
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	5	5	81 545	16 703	3 300	345
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	5	6	103 655	33 394	8 169	926
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	4	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	177	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>11 014</b>	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	8 728	12 602	41 301 185	13 057 499	3 332 045	343 855
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	4 331	4 338	881 677	261 059	52 436	8 843
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 682	1 704	922 487	291 228	62 361	11 038
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	1 156	1 211	1 355 569	465 418	104 731	15 575
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	867	1 003	2 272 357	834 948	191 181	26 123
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	321	471	2 325 239	755 687	177 141	22 048
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	217	503	3 309 087	1 224 939	285 899	32 567
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	82	343	3 451 171	1 130 380	289 462	28 854
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	33	216	3 167 482	847 169	208 280	23 853
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	39	2 813	23 616 116	7 246 671	1 960 554	174 954
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	2 286	2 293	636 027	194 335	40 420	5 662
5141	Information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 505</b>	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	5 050	5 851	10 722 862	3 361 257	760 277	84 130
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	2 640	2 647	533 012	145 104	27 717	5 515
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	1 108	1 124	564 644	169 628	35 806	7 262
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	638	667	742 189	231 367	49 416	8 512
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	407	507	1 140 825	395 163	84 561	12 014
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	135	227	979 923	332 193	76 809	9 240
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	87	237	1 268 918	547 337	125 331	13 179
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	18	101	870 874	287 813	76 461	5 920
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	10	97	1 656 299	327 028	78 208	6 491
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	7	244	2 966 178	925 624	205 968	15 997
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 455	1 456	377 705	116 720	21 460	3 137
51411	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	244	479	1 392 653	462 379	116 665	9 425
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	130	132	46 325	20 420	3 430	245
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	39	42	28 193	9 621	2 060	250
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	25	30	36 722	15 148	3 563	326
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	25	44	108 011	37 679	8 823	787
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	9	27	134 790	33 009	8 440	666
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	10	38	278 643	63 190	16 236	1 512
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	4	48	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	118	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	48	48	9 721	3 087	510	58
514110	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	244	479	1 392 653	462 379	116 665	9 425
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	130	132	46 325	20 420	3 430	245
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	39	42	28 193	9 621	2 060	250
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	25	30	36 722	15 148	3 563	326
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	25	44	108 011	37 679	8 823	787
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	9	27	134 790	33 009	8 440	666
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	10	38	278 643	63 190	16 236	1 512
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	4	48	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	2	118	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	48	48	9 721	3 087	510	58
51412	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 012</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 871	2 157	849 762	369 829	89 580	21 811
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 023	1 023	78 267	22 409	5 097	2 179
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	434	444	90 042	32 605	7 639	2 817
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	216	229	108 486	40 877	9 718	2 882
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	137	195	154 295	66 466	16 442	4 082
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	37	82	95 664	44 416	10 807	2 492
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	19	57	110 412	58 918	13 404	2 742
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	3	19	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	1	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	1	87	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	141	141	11 171	3 335	520	233

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—Con.</b>						
514120	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 012</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	1 871	2 157	849 762	369 829	89 580	21 811
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 023	1 023	78 267	22 409	5 097	2 179
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	434	444	90 042	32 605	7 639	2 817
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	216	229	108 486	40 877	9 718	2 882
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	137	195	154 295	66 466	16 442	4 082
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	37	82	95 664	44 416	10 807	2 492
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	19	57	110 412	58 918	13 404	2 742
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	3	19	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	1	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	1	87	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	141	141	11 171	3 335	520	233
51419	Other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 209</b>	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 942	3 214	8 480 237	2 528 980	554 032	52 894
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 490	1 495	408 573	102 367	19 212	3 101
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	634	636	446 297	127 333	26 090	4 188
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	399	412	623 919	176 471	37 002	5 325
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	246	266	862 148	293 896	59 368	7 191
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	89	117	749 428	254 745	57 557	6 079
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	62	159	1 098 547	452 159	101 622	9 428
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	10	38	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	8	52	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	4	39	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 267	1 268	357 023	110 367	20 430	2 846
514191	Online information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 962</b>	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	2 751	2 954	7 743 322	2 274 080	496 439	47 353
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 385	1 387	378 237	93 574	17 326	2 879
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	601	603	416 846	118 298	24 319	3 968
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	385	393	596 204	170 677	35 082	5 119
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	231	245	829 789	274 633	55 315	6 751
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	79	100	655 736	221 776	50 286	5 331
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	52	110	848 577	355 162	80 340	7 786
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	7	27	269 738	132 648	34 147	2 484
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	7	50	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	4	39	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	1 211	1 211	299 246	81 912	14 510	2 582
514199	All other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	195	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	106	109	30 738	8 906	1 906	224
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	33	33	29 451	9 035	1 771	220
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	16	22	41 302	6 550	2 102	231
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	18	23	52 279	22 697	4 906	547
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	8	12	72 612	29 086	6 334	624
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	10	49	249 970	96 997	21 282	1 642
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	3	11	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	56	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 693	1 694	349 634	116 225	24 826	3 332
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	579	589	366 260	123 251	27 190	3 812
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	524	551	630 748	237 986	56 509	7 141
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	466	505	1 172 080	445 672	108 585	14 289
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	188	250	1 412 784	433 101	103 478	12 968
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	130	258	2 018 852	672 493	158 822	19 351
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	66	246	2 670 948	872 886	220 446	23 593
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	22	129	1 408 770	512 213	124 718	16 462
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	32	2 527	20 398 739	6 260 105	1 741 568	158 272
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030
51421	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 693	1 694	349 634	116 225	24 826	3 332
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	579	589	366 260	123 251	27 190	3 812
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	524	551	630 748	237 986	56 509	7 141
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	466	505	1 172 080	445 672	108 585	14 289
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	188	250	1 412 784	433 101	103 478	12 968
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	130	258	2 018 852	672 493	158 822	19 351
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	66	246	2 670 948	872 886	220 446	23 593
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	22	129	1 408 770	512 213	124 718	16 462
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	32	2 527	20 398 739	6 260 105	1 741 568	158 272
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm <sup>1</sup>	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services— Con.</b>						
514210	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms .....</b>	<b>4 534</b>	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Firms operated for the entire year .....	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with less than 5 employees .....	1 693	1 694	349 634	116 225	24 826	3 332
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees .....	579	589	366 260	123 251	27 190	3 812
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees .....	524	551	630 748	237 986	56 509	7 141
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees .....	466	505	1 172 080	445 672	108 585	14 289
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees .....	188	250	1 412 784	433 101	103 478	12 968
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees .....	130	258	2 018 852	672 493	158 822	19 351
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees .....	66	246	2 670 948	872 886	220 446	23 593
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees .....	22	129	1 408 770	512 213	124 718	16 462
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more .....	32	2 527	20 398 739	6 260 105	1 741 568	158 272
	Firms not operated for the entire year .....	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

<sup>1</sup>Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

**Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	4 largest firms .....	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms .....	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms .....	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms .....	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
51121	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	4 largest firms .....	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms .....	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms .....	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms .....	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
511210	Software publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	4 largest firms .....	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms .....	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms .....	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms .....	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	4 largest firms .....	334	17 415 941	31.1	1 831 939	469 980	45 046
	8 largest firms .....	414	25 699 758	46.0	2 636 512	663 199	53 344
	20 largest firms .....	2 327	32 074 014	57.4	3 395 723	839 907	111 052
	50 largest firms .....	2 965	36 915 183	66.0	4 019 759	970 087	134 153
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	4 largest firms .....	321	14 554 411	32.5	1 732 437	445 419	44 003
	8 largest firms .....	625	20 051 238	44.8	2 390 615	609 429	59 221
	20 largest firms .....	2 290	24 659 190	55.1	2 940 984	742 090	106 133
	50 largest firms .....	2 956	28 649 419	64.0	3 555 721	874 793	130 918
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	4 largest firms .....	32	6 757 729	33.5	1 151 169	275 953	26 941
	8 largest firms .....	65	8 354 369	41.5	1 767 083	446 160	33 708
	20 largest firms .....	93	10 443 719	51.8	2 073 425	501 600	37 315
	50 largest firms .....	146	12 245 621	60.8	2 439 950	581 415	42 724
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	4 largest firms .....	32	6 757 729	33.5	1 151 169	275 953	26 941
	8 largest firms .....	65	8 354 369	41.5	1 767 083	446 160	33 708
	20 largest firms .....	93	10 443 719	51.8	2 073 425	501 600	37 315
	50 largest firms .....	146	12 245 621	60.8	2 439 950	581 415	42 724
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	4 largest firms .....	10	5 380 522	53.6	939 913	225 742	23 200
	8 largest firms .....	22	6 086 863	60.6	1 013 996	245 303	24 121
	20 largest firms .....	52	6 885 260	68.6	1 393 084	349 864	29 655
	50 largest firms .....	84	7 364 445	73.3	1 598 031	384 996	31 799
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	4 largest firms .....	16	2 234 185	22.1	288 042	73 841	3 765
	8 largest firms .....	29	3 090 996	30.6	352 392	91 140	4 862
	20 largest firms .....	60	4 516 019	44.7	804 490	182 831	10 176
	50 largest firms .....	104	5 798 635	57.3	1 123 865	247 880	13 800
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	4 largest firms .....	52	9 344 406	74.7	381 404	105 669	5 094
	8 largest firms .....	74	10 932 168	87.4	466 249	122 925	6 082
	20 largest firms .....	100	11 449 922	91.5	542 049	144 197	7 050
	50 largest firms .....	141	11 888 704	95.0	614 557	159 631	8 691

**Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	4 largest firms .....	52	9 344 406	74.7	381 404	105 669	5 094
	8 largest firms .....	74	10 932 168	87.4	466 249	122 925	6 082
	20 largest firms .....	100	11 449 922	91.5	542 049	144 197	7 050
	50 largest firms .....	141	11 888 704	95.0	614 557	159 631	8 691
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	4 largest firms .....	41	7 547 698	81.9	296 641	82 505	3 576
	8 largest firms .....	52	8 422 308	91.4	320 111	86 493	3 864
	20 largest firms .....	69	8 703 793	94.5	362 501	94 815	4 821
	50 largest firms .....	106	8 948 620	97.1	410 241	104 411	5 771
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	4 largest firms .....	14	2 405 186	73.0	100 342	25 254	1 959
	8 largest firms .....	26	2 679 301	81.3	169 751	41 490	2 509
	20 largest firms .....	49	3 007 706	91.2	217 154	57 651	3 252
	50 largest firms .....	85	3 178 040	96.4	255 901	65 773	4 130
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	4 largest firms .....	1 357	2 329 486	30.7	253 627	61 861	36 289
	8 largest firms .....	1 951	3 876 213	51.0	435 040	106 954	57 339
	20 largest firms .....	2 850	5 593 947	73.6	614 069	149 796	82 645
	50 largest firms .....	3 492	6 324 402	83.2	708 295	171 581	95 445
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	4 largest firms .....	1 355	2 327 706	31.1	253 469	61 853	36 282
	8 largest firms .....	1 943	3 873 150	51.7	434 505	106 921	57 327
	20 largest firms .....	2 819	5 562 113	74.3	607 840	148 713	81 817
	50 largest firms .....	3 452	6 286 988	84.0	701 398	170 390	94 555
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	4 largest firms .....	24	35 772	32.4	6 739	1 291	861
	8 largest firms .....	28	44 921	40.7	8 865	1 824	1 038
	20 largest firms .....	56	58 770	53.3	11 391	2 236	1 381
	50 largest firms .....	94	76 022	68.9	14 437	2 571	1 565
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	4 largest firms .....	10	740 569	16.4	190 501	43 331	2 632
	8 largest firms .....	32	969 316	21.4	260 712	60 837	4 179
	20 largest firms .....	67	1 447 895	32.0	483 594	124 472	7 666
	50 largest firms .....	152	2 035 258	45.0	687 731	169 854	11 685
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	4 largest firms .....	10	321 074	8.7	122 933	29 906	1 783
	8 largest firms .....	35	531 163	14.4	196 469	47 207	3 537
	20 largest firms .....	66	944 364	25.6	393 153	103 857	6 476
	50 largest firms .....	116	1 459 676	39.6	591 028	147 580	9 970
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	4 largest firms .....	7	587 499	69.7	108 132	24 624	1 670
	8 largest firms .....	42	635 449	75.4	120 861	28 195	2 154
	20 largest firms .....	56	681 631	80.8	133 353	31 161	2 421
	50 largest firms .....	89	742 837	88.1	152 727	35 767	3 052
5122	Sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	4 largest firms .....	29	5 916 027	53.1	353 060	81 221	4 089
	8 largest firms .....	44	8 404 733	75.4	488 219	106 450	5 300
	20 largest firms .....	86	9 239 203	82.9	610 221	133 960	7 398
	50 largest firms .....	146	9 725 337	87.3	702 270	153 711	9 668
51221	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	4 largest firms .....	4	37 256	20.4	6 569	1 449	125
	8 largest firms .....	8	60 456	33.2	11 388	2 310	195
	20 largest firms .....	20	87 680	48.1	17 861	3 577	358
	50 largest firms .....	50	124 929	68.5	28 706	6 216	538

**Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>						
512210	Record production						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	4 largest firms .....	4	37 256	20.4	6 569	1 449	125
	8 largest firms .....	8	60 456	33.2	11 388	2 310	195
	20 largest firms .....	20	87 680	48.1	17 861	3 577	358
	50 largest firms .....	50	124 929	68.5	28 706	6 216	538
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	4 largest firms .....	8	5 845 968	66.9	219 267	46 881	2 103
	8 largest firms .....	32	7 862 220	90.0	437 943	94 644	4 552
	20 largest firms .....	45	8 452 478	96.8	528 783	114 465	6 219
	50 largest firms .....	75	8 621 764	98.7	569 997	125 213	6 874
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	4 largest firms .....	8	5 845 968	66.9	219 267	46 881	2 103
	8 largest firms .....	32	7 862 220	90.0	437 943	94 644	4 552
	20 largest firms .....	45	8 452 478	96.8	528 783	114 465	6 219
	50 largest firms .....	75	8 621 764	98.7	569 997	125 213	6 874
51223	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	4 largest firms .....	12	663 734	48.5	55 330	13 387	883
	8 largest firms .....	24	804 551	58.8	73 505	17 590	1 173
	20 largest firms .....	41	998 364	73.0	109 320	24 261	1 752
	50 largest firms .....	75	1 142 531	83.5	148 073	32 152	2 555
512230	Music publishers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	4 largest firms .....	12	663 734	48.5	55 330	13 387	883
	8 largest firms .....	24	804 551	58.8	73 505	17 590	1 173
	20 largest firms .....	41	998 364	73.0	109 320	24 261	1 752
	50 largest firms .....	75	1 142 531	83.5	148 073	32 152	2 555
51224	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	4 largest firms .....	6	37 318	6.9	8 327	2 092	198
	8 largest firms .....	11	62 723	11.6	16 335	4 084	345
	20 largest firms .....	24	110 840	20.5	29 650	6 899	802
	50 largest firms .....	55	182 439	33.7	54 128	11 594	1 323
512240	Sound recording studios						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	4 largest firms .....	6	37 318	6.9	8 327	2 092	198
	8 largest firms .....	11	62 723	11.6	16 335	4 084	345
	20 largest firms .....	24	110 840	20.5	29 650	6 899	802
	50 largest firms .....	55	182 439	33.7	54 128	11 594	1 323
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	4 largest firms .....	48	152 542	48.8	42 000	10 008	1 195
	8 largest firms .....	62	185 549	59.3	48 922	11 891	1 506
	20 largest firms .....	75	224 373	71.8	61 035	14 036	1 678
	50 largest firms .....	106	258 986	82.8	72 827	16 697	2 052
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	4 largest firms .....	48	152 542	48.8	42 000	10 008	1 195
	8 largest firms .....	62	185 549	59.3	48 922	11 891	1 506
	20 largest firms .....	75	224 373	71.8	61 035	14 036	1 678
	50 largest firms .....	106	258 986	82.8	72 827	16 697	2 052
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	4 largest firms .....	8 260	110 495 716	31.9	18 565 703	5 714 838	380 467
	8 largest firms .....	13 812	174 074 834	50.3	30 455 637	8 811 360	605 165
	20 largest firms .....	19 217	249 008 353	71.9	44 021 678	12 298 008	900 317
	50 largest firms .....	21 483	280 307 407	80.9	48 943 896	13 522 570	1 012 467
5131	Radio & television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	4 largest firms .....	164	15 809 399	39.1	2 949 855	722 300	34 861
	8 largest firms .....	249	18 786 241	46.5	3 564 339	866 160	45 797
	20 largest firms .....	524	23 844 304	59.0	4 671 901	1 149 812	71 696
	50 largest firms .....	874	28 582 567	70.7	5 891 236	1 445 803	100 035

**Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51311	Radio broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	4 largest firms .....	204	2 412 598	22.7	677 250	164 844	15 765
	8 largest firms .....	265	3 355 451	31.5	932 391	222 787	20 441
	20 largest firms .....	403	4 488 344	42.2	1 302 977	310 748	28 802
	50 largest firms .....	612	5 735 369	53.9	1 681 875	409 740	40 328
513111	Radio networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	4 largest firms .....	18	452 997	53.2	86 845	19 666	1 670
	8 largest firms .....	24	574 383	67.5	122 587	28 638	2 333
	20 largest firms .....	66	690 848	81.1	156 774	37 718	3 271
	50 largest firms .....	103	778 091	91.4	187 024	44 493	4 199
513112	Radio stations						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	4 largest firms .....	196	2 268 094	23.2	643 885	157 057	15 162
	8 largest firms .....	272	3 074 838	31.4	905 903	216 210	19 981
	20 largest firms .....	402	4 100 521	41.9	1 227 489	292 354	27 647
	50 largest firms .....	591	5 215 849	53.2	1 573 038	385 633	38 307
51312	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	4 largest firms .....	84	14 463 254	48.6	2 582 745	635 164	29 298
	8 largest firms .....	145	17 235 312	57.9	3 113 647	763 358	38 634
	20 largest firms .....	306	21 219 783	71.3	3 898 330	956 425	54 389
	50 largest firms .....	523	24 938 807	83.8	4 817 430	1 184 861	76 112
513120	Television broadcasting						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	4 largest firms .....	84	14 463 254	48.6	2 582 745	635 164	29 298
	8 largest firms .....	145	17 235 312	57.9	3 113 647	763 358	38 634
	20 largest firms .....	306	21 219 783	71.3	3 898 330	956 425	54 389
	50 largest firms .....	523	24 938 807	83.8	4 817 430	1 184 861	76 112
5132	Cable networks & program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	4 largest firms .....	1 221	19 211 694	42.3	2 618 201	623 968	78 742
	8 largest firms .....	1 375	26 974 728	59.4	3 664 404	922 526	104 441
	20 largest firms .....	1 744	33 713 841	74.3	4 295 055	1 070 937	120 820
	50 largest firms .....	2 299	39 903 717	87.9	5 126 666	1 281 596	141 024
51321	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	4 largest firms .....	81	6 347 438	61.1	643 380	198 121	11 697
	8 largest firms .....	107	7 824 490	75.3	826 889	235 299	14 704
	20 largest firms .....	169	9 410 622	90.6	1 107 429	306 049	20 172
	50 largest firms .....	236	10 115 528	97.4	1 281 620	352 403	23 967
513210	Cable networks						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	4 largest firms .....	81	6 347 438	61.1	643 380	198 121	11 697
	8 largest firms .....	107	7 824 490	75.3	826 889	235 299	14 704
	20 largest firms .....	169	9 410 622	90.6	1 107 429	306 049	20 172
	50 largest firms .....	236	10 115 528	97.4	1 281 620	352 403	23 967
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	4 largest firms .....	1 145	17 071 184	48.8	2 450 362	576 268	75 450
	8 largest firms .....	1 331	21 804 133	62.3	3 074 436	738 237	92 773
	20 largest firms .....	1 806	27 124 931	77.5	3 537 210	853 870	107 653
	50 largest firms .....	2 266	31 350 462	89.6	4 125 689	1 000 994	124 467
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	4 largest firms .....	1 145	17 071 184	48.8	2 450 362	576 268	75 450
	8 largest firms .....	1 331	21 804 133	62.3	3 074 436	738 237	92 773
	20 largest firms .....	1 806	27 124 931	77.5	3 537 210	853 870	107 653
	50 largest firms .....	2 266	31 350 462	89.6	4 125 689	1 000 994	124 467
5133	Telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	4 largest firms .....	8 251	110 297 365	42.3	18 534 619	5 707 469	379 449
	8 largest firms .....	13 752	173 519 550	66.6	30 373 784	8 791 506	602 938
	20 largest firms .....	18 899	219 055 351	84.1	39 625 813	11 205 738	813 898
	50 largest firms .....	20 021	232 725 840	89.3	42 223 736	11 825 058	868 972

**Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>						
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	4 largest firms .....	6 442	98 065 502	47.0	15 619 052	4 535 201	300 724
	8 largest firms .....	12 537	156 290 870	74.9	28 181 591	8 204 061	555 341
	20 largest firms .....	16 997	193 573 818	92.7	36 177 351	10 273 882	734 895
	50 largest firms .....	17 441	199 152 338	95.4	37 549 067	10 606 047	762 087
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	4 largest firms .....	6 442	98 065 502	47.0	15 619 052	4 535 201	300 724
	8 largest firms .....	12 537	156 290 870	74.9	28 181 591	8 204 061	555 341
	20 largest firms .....	16 997	193 573 818	92.7	36 177 351	10 273 882	734 895
	50 largest firms .....	17 441	199 152 338	95.4	37 549 067	10 606 047	762 087
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	4 largest firms .....	822	13 546 491	35.8	1 753 324	461 983	37 226
	8 largest firms .....	1 573	22 092 179	58.3	2 880 831	797 273	62 322
	20 largest firms .....	2 476	30 017 965	79.2	4 233 520	1 128 859	96 760
	50 largest firms .....	3 024	33 956 145	89.6	4 891 792	1 282 992	114 017
513321	Paging						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	4 largest firms .....	561	8 536 287	50.3	932 501	240 639	22 653
	8 largest firms .....	750	11 051 597	65.1	1 375 261	352 937	33 301
	20 largest firms .....	1 324	14 381 706	84.7	2 074 931	515 956	51 018
	50 largest firms .....	1 622	15 532 163	91.5	2 273 157	566 033	57 773
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	4 largest firms .....	692	10 747 206	51.4	1 491 571	419 758	29 423
	8 largest firms .....	1 219	15 602 087	74.6	2 226 527	622 494	47 286
	20 largest firms .....	1 440	18 411 369	88.0	2 604 982	713 542	56 736
	50 largest firms .....	1 674	19 525 490	93.3	2 919 012	788 000	64 995
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	4 largest firms .....	25	1 261 479	16.6	268 205	52 550	4 802
	8 largest firms .....	67	1 924 160	25.3	318 001	64 802	5 941
	20 largest firms .....	100	3 047 372	40.1	384 576	80 152	7 942
	50 largest firms .....	194	4 420 522	58.2	595 053	127 797	13 457
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	4 largest firms .....	25	1 261 479	16.6	268 205	52 550	4 802
	8 largest firms .....	67	1 924 160	25.3	318 001	64 802	5 941
	20 largest firms .....	100	3 047 372	40.1	384 576	80 152	7 942
	50 largest firms .....	194	4 420 522	58.2	595 053	127 797	13 457
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	4 largest firms .....	66	2 321 580	45.6	194 561	51 317	3 549
	8 largest firms .....	71	3 028 717	59.4	259 282	59 950	4 549
	20 largest firms .....	120	4 044 091	79.4	387 333	85 705	6 750
	50 largest firms .....	172	4 631 055	90.9	483 853	107 143	8 671
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	4 largest firms .....	66	2 321 580	45.6	194 561	51 317	3 549
	8 largest firms .....	71	3 028 717	59.4	259 282	59 950	4 549
	20 largest firms .....	120	4 044 091	79.4	387 333	85 705	6 750
	50 largest firms .....	172	4 631 055	90.9	483 853	107 143	8 671
51339	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	4 largest firms .....	18	509 172	44.9	129 535	27 488	2 668
	8 largest firms .....	24	648 153	57.2	156 533	33 911	3 341
	20 largest firms .....	37	838 928	74.0	197 799	42 612	4 008
	50 largest firms .....	68	948 742	83.7	217 845	46 626	4 747
513390	Other telecommunications						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	4 largest firms .....	18	509 172	44.9	129 535	27 488	2 668
	8 largest firms .....	24	648 153	57.2	156 533	33 911	3 341
	20 largest firms .....	37	838 928	74.0	197 799	42 612	4 008
	50 largest firms .....	68	948 742	83.7	217 845	46 626	4 747

**Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>						
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	4 largest firms .....	2 143	14 034 225	33.5	4 175 094	1 193 977	98 688
	8 largest firms .....	2 337	16 946 186	40.4	4 835 026	1 341 753	111 664
	20 largest firms .....	2 513	21 314 325	50.8	6 175 182	1 680 950	142 542
	50 largest firms .....	2 882	26 266 693	62.6	7 551 047	2 035 779	175 670
5141	Information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	4 largest firms .....	98	3 201 544	28.8	778 596	168 181	7 770
	8 largest firms .....	129	3 945 321	35.5	904 734	195 465	9 721
	20 largest firms .....	381	5 069 155	45.7	1 290 505	297 953	18 878
	50 largest firms .....	490	6 139 425	55.3	1 707 890	396 412	28 601
51411	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	4 largest firms .....	142	711 346	50.7	224 920	54 057	4 908
	8 largest firms .....	173	934 508	66.6	293 273	77 356	5 750
	20 largest firms .....	226	1 157 761	82.6	369 216	96 607	7 334
	50 largest firms .....	272	1 302 395	92.9	423 562	108 173	8 239
514110	News syndicates						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	4 largest firms .....	142	711 346	50.7	224 920	54 057	4 908
	8 largest firms .....	173	934 508	66.6	293 273	77 356	5 750
	20 largest firms .....	226	1 157 761	82.6	369 216	96 607	7 334
	50 largest firms .....	272	1 302 395	92.9	423 562	108 173	8 239
51412	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	4 largest firms .....	118	206 889	24.0	100 471	25 458	4 286
	8 largest firms .....	131	250 229	29.1	112 883	28 457	4 859
	20 largest firms .....	175	330 359	38.4	151 549	37 605	6 398
	50 largest firms .....	214	431 684	50.1	194 312	47 586	8 513
514120	Libraries & archives						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	4 largest firms .....	118	206 889	24.0	100 471	25 458	4 286
	8 largest firms .....	131	250 229	29.1	112 883	28 457	4 859
	20 largest firms .....	175	330 359	38.4	151 549	37 605	6 398
	50 largest firms .....	214	431 684	50.1	194 312	47 586	8 513
51419	Other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	4 largest firms .....	43	3 136 222	35.5	658 885	138 066	5 553
	8 largest firms .....	85	3 669 629	41.5	826 256	178 195	8 300
	20 largest firms .....	137	4 416 467	50.0	1 086 327	238 118	15 242
	50 largest firms .....	198	5 180 639	58.6	1 403 235	312 506	20 819
514191	Online information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	4 largest firms .....	43	3 136 222	39.0	658 885	138 066	5 553
	8 largest firms .....	95	3 629 273	45.1	813 956	175 468	7 868
	20 largest firms .....	140	4 197 114	52.2	1 063 045	231 299	14 411
	50 largest firms .....	187	4 826 160	60.0	1 282 227	285 995	19 540
514199	All other information services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	4 largest firms .....	16	318 781	40.1	94 031	21 424	1 680
	8 largest firms .....	22	469 965	59.1	156 278	36 806	2 519
	20 largest firms .....	68	634 383	79.8	217 868	50 700	4 168
	50 largest firms .....	105	730 642	91.9	260 862	58 745	5 058
5142	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	4 largest firms .....	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms .....	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms .....	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms .....	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321
51421	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	4 largest firms .....	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms .....	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms .....	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms .....	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321
514210	Data processing services						
	<b>All firms</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	4 largest firms .....	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms .....	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms .....	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms .....	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>114 475</b>	<b>623 213 854</b>	<b>129 481 577</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3 066 167</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Publishing industries</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>33 896</b>	<b>179 035 423</b>	<b>43 358 072</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>1 006 214</b>
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>21 806</b>	<b>117 336 003</b>	<b>24 971 288</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>739 834</b>
5112	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Corporations .....	11 140	60 894 412	18 140 511	4 299 279	260 303
	Individual proprietorships .....	517	214 507	63 096	14 030	2 339
	Partnerships .....	396	447 582	137 515	29 875	2 972
	Other legal forms of organization .....	37	142 919	45 662	15 301	766
51121	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Corporations .....	11 140	60 894 412	18 140 511	4 299 279	260 303
	Individual proprietorships .....	517	214 507	63 096	14 030	2 339
	Partnerships .....	396	447 582	137 515	29 875	2 972
	Other legal forms of organization .....	37	142 919	45 662	15 301	766
511210	Software publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>12 090</b>	<b>61 699 420</b>	<b>18 386 784</b>	<b>4 358 485</b>	<b>266 380</b>
	Corporations .....	11 140	60 894 412	18 140 511	4 299 279	260 303
	Individual proprietorships .....	517	214 507	63 096	14 030	2 339
	Partnerships .....	396	447 582	137 515	29 875	2 972
	Other legal forms of organization .....	37	142 919	45 662	15 301	766
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>22 204</b>	<b>55 925 533</b>	<b>9 392 048</b>	<b>2 164 901</b>	<b>275 981</b>
	Corporations .....	18 674	52 588 367	8 839 899	2 037 332	250 104
	Individual proprietorships .....	2 099	638 478	133 863	28 442	8 092
	Partnerships .....	1 224	2 419 534	383 097	91 168	16 178
	Other legal forms of organization .....	207	279 154	35 189	7 959	1 607
5121	Motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>19 269</b>	<b>44 785 652</b>	<b>8 280 395</b>	<b>1 924 103</b>	<b>254 467</b>
	Corporations .....	16 365	42 181 592	7 854 581	1 824 558	232 477
	Individual proprietorships .....	1 679	469 190	97 908	20 851	6 668
	Partnerships .....	1 059	1 873 326	296 844	71 674	13 913
	Other legal forms of organization .....	166	261 544	31 062	7 020	1 409
51211	Motion picture & video production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Corporations .....	7 598	18 665 401	4 721 577	1 066 389	77 702
	Individual proprietorships .....	677	208 483	46 946	10 194	2 002
	Partnerships .....	413	1 057 307	154 763	37 864	3 246
	Other legal forms of organization .....	89	220 900	21 319	4 773	608
512110	Motion picture & video production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 777</b>	<b>20 152 091</b>	<b>4 944 605</b>	<b>1 119 220</b>	<b>83 558</b>
	Corporations .....	7 598	18 665 401	4 721 577	1 066 389	77 702
	Individual proprietorships .....	677	208 483	46 946	10 194	2 002
	Partnerships .....	413	1 057 307	154 763	37 864	3 246
	Other legal forms of organization .....	89	220 900	21 319	4 773	608
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 733</b>	<b>10 040 215</b>	<b>2 447 848</b>	<b>546 786</b>	<b>49 890</b>
	Corporations .....	4 020	9 626 063	2 360 599	525 399	46 831
	Individual proprietorships .....	429	119 685	24 834	5 231	1 131
	Partnerships .....	229	263 563	55 986	14 606	1 673
	Other legal forms of organization .....	55	30 904	6 429	1 550	255
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 044</b>	<b>10 111 876</b>	<b>2 496 757</b>	<b>572 434</b>	<b>33 668</b>
	Corporations .....	3 578	9 039 338	2 360 978	540 990	30 871
	Individual proprietorships .....	248	88 798	22 112	4 963	871
	Partnerships .....	184	793 744	98 777	23 258	1 573
	Other legal forms of organization .....	34	189 996	14 890	3 223	353
51212	Motion picture & video distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Corporations .....	667	12 353 545	743 797	189 966	12 279
	Individual proprietorships .....	51	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	26	104 539	17 516	2 680	147
	Other legal forms of organization .....	12	D	D	D	b

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—  
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512120	Motion picture & video distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>12 508 661</b>	<b>766 780</b>	<b>193 825</b>	<b>12 663</b>
	Corporations .....	667	12 353 545	743 797	189 966	12 279
	Individual proprietorships .....	51	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	26	104 539	17 516	2 680	147
	Other legal forms of organization .....	12	D	D	D	b
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>477</b>	<b>9 211 872</b>	<b>478 852</b>	<b>120 597</b>	<b>7 744</b>
	Corporations .....	417	9 125 414	462 969	118 682	7 491
	Individual proprietorships .....	35	15 668	2 273	495	132
	Partnerships .....	16	68 218	12 823	1 248	85
	Other legal forms of organization .....	9	2 572	787	172	36
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>279</b>	<b>3 296 789</b>	<b>287 928</b>	<b>73 228</b>	<b>4 919</b>
	Corporations .....	250	3 228 131	280 828	71 284	4 788
	Individual proprietorships .....	16	D	D	D	b
	Partnerships .....	10	36 321	4 693	1 432	62
	Other legal forms of organization .....	3	D	D	D	a
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 358</b>	<b>7 597 319</b>	<b>944 454</b>	<b>223 015</b>	<b>125 041</b>
	Corporations .....	5 219	6 919 732	848 151	200 180	111 785
	Individual proprietorships .....	603	D	D	D	h
	Partnerships .....	477	541 259	71 406	17 318	9 194
	Other legal forms of organization .....	59	D	D	D	f
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>5 998</b>	<b>7 486 977</b>	<b>923 677</b>	<b>219 900</b>	<b>123 045</b>
	Corporations .....	5 013	6 852 135	834 637	198 249	110 582
	Individual proprietorships .....	497	91 352	15 817	3 689	3 138
	Partnerships .....	430	512 732	66 108	16 357	8 615
	Other legal forms of organization .....	58	30 758	7 115	1 605	710
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>360</b>	<b>110 342</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>3 115</b>	<b>1 996</b>
	Corporations .....	206	67 597	13 514	1 931	1 203
	Individual proprietorships .....	106	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	47	28 527	5 298	961	579
	Other legal forms of organization .....	1	D	D	D	a
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 378</b>	<b>4 527 581</b>	<b>1 624 556</b>	<b>388 043</b>	<b>33 205</b>
	Corporations .....	2 881	4 242 914	1 541 056	368 023	30 711
	Individual proprietorships .....	348	110 862	29 003	5 857	1 127
	Partnerships .....	143	170 221	53 159	13 812	1 326
	Other legal forms of organization .....	6	3 584	1 338	351	41
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 001</b>	<b>3 684 397</b>	<b>1 436 584</b>	<b>343 944</b>	<b>29 114</b>
	Corporations .....	2 556	3 420 628	1 357 233	324 846	26 802
	Individual proprietorships .....	307	D	D	D	g
	Partnerships .....	134	162 953	51 975	13 554	1 283
	Other legal forms of organization .....	4	D	D	D	a
512199	Other motion picture & video industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>843 184</b>	<b>187 972</b>	<b>44 099</b>	<b>4 091</b>
	Corporations .....	325	822 286	183 823	43 177	3 909
	Individual proprietorships .....	41	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	9	7 268	1 184	258	43
	Other legal forms of organization .....	2	D	D	D	b
5122	Sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 935</b>	<b>11 139 881</b>	<b>1 111 653</b>	<b>240 798</b>	<b>21 514</b>
	Corporations .....	2 309	10 406 775	985 318	212 774	17 627
	Individual proprietorships .....	420	169 288	35 955	7 591	1 424
	Partnerships .....	165	546 208	86 253	19 494	2 265
	Other legal forms of organization .....	41	17 610	4 127	939	198
51221	Record production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Corporations .....	234	142 057	38 216	7 422	804
	Individual proprietorships .....	30	12 156	1 423	282	71
	Partnerships .....	16	26 962	6 577	1 542	111
	Other legal forms of organization .....	3	1 194	304	79	12

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—  
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>512</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; sound recording industries—Con.</b>					
512210	Record production					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>182 369</b>	<b>46 520</b>	<b>9 325</b>	<b>998</b>
	Corporations .....	234	142 057	38 216	7 422	804
	Individual proprietorships .....	30	12 156	1 423	282	71
	Partnerships .....	16	26 962	6 577	1 542	111
	Other legal forms of organization .....	3	1 194	304	79	12
51222	Integrated record production/distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Corporations .....	242	8 303 154	533 649	117 139	6 196
	Individual proprietorships .....	11	D	D	D	b
	Partnerships .....	30	430 290	63 978	14 332	1 651
	Other legal forms of organization .....	2	D	D	D	a
512220	Integrated record production/distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>8 735 863</b>	<b>598 072</b>	<b>131 582</b>	<b>7 879</b>
	Corporations .....	242	8 303 154	533 649	117 139	6 196
	Individual proprietorships .....	11	D	D	D	b
	Partnerships .....	30	430 290	63 978	14 332	1 651
	Other legal forms of organization .....	2	D	D	D	a
51223	Music publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Corporations .....	544	1 221 899	182 952	37 760	3 428
	Individual proprietorships .....	125	93 755	22 806	4 607	667
	Partnerships .....	44	48 674	8 341	2 122	210
	Other legal forms of organization .....	8	4 079	850	140	30
512230	Music publishers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 368 407</b>	<b>214 949</b>	<b>44 629</b>	<b>4 335</b>
	Corporations .....	544	1 221 899	182 952	37 760	3 428
	Individual proprietorships .....	125	93 755	22 806	4 607	667
	Partnerships .....	44	48 674	8 341	2 122	210
	Other legal forms of organization .....	8	4 079	850	140	30
51224	Sound recording studios					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Corporations .....	995	456 550	146 129	31 178	4 725
	Individual proprietorships .....	205	49 751	9 751	2 236	555
	Partnerships .....	62	30 444	5 901	1 170	211
	Other legal forms of organization .....	7	3 856	1 195	317	37
512240	Sound recording studios					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 269</b>	<b>540 601</b>	<b>162 976</b>	<b>34 901</b>	<b>5 528</b>
	Corporations .....	995	456 550	146 129	31 178	4 725
	Individual proprietorships .....	205	49 751	9 751	2 236	555
	Partnerships .....	62	30 444	5 901	1 170	211
	Other legal forms of organization .....	7	3 856	1 195	317	37
51229	Other sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Corporations .....	294	283 115	84 372	19 275	2 474
	Individual proprietorships .....	49	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	13	9 838	1 456	328	82
	Other legal forms of organization .....	21	D	D	D	c
512290	Other sound recording industries					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>312 641</b>	<b>89 136</b>	<b>20 361</b>	<b>2 774</b>
	Corporations .....	294	283 115	84 372	19 275	2 474
	Individual proprietorships .....	49	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	13	9 838	1 456	328	82
	Other legal forms of organization .....	21	D	D	D	c
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>43 480</b>	<b>346 315 686</b>	<b>63 479 623</b>	<b>16 949 095</b>	<b>1 434 455</b>
	Corporations .....	39 550	335 799 222	61 685 206	16 513 611	1 376 194
	Individual proprietorships .....	1 375	510 631	101 996	23 825	6 099
	Partnerships .....	2 071	9 140 622	1 435 008	349 151	43 566
	Other legal forms of organization .....	484	865 211	257 413	62 508	8 596
5131	Radio & television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>8 789</b>	<b>40 425 210</b>	<b>9 868 917</b>	<b>2 399 390</b>	<b>249 715</b>
	Corporations .....	7 342	38 400 173	9 210 991	2 240 489	223 938
	Individual proprietorships .....	413	205 463	49 773	12 047	2 868
	Partnerships .....	696	1 286 726	420 866	101 752	16 388
	Other legal forms of organization .....	338	532 848	187 287	45 102	6 521

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—  
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
51311	Radio broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 894</b>	<b>10 648 134</b>	<b>3 604 481</b>	<b>871 022</b>	<b>126 673</b>
	Corporations .....	5 775	9 652 219	3 245 980	785 394	110 515
	Individual proprietorships .....	359	96 827	35 793	8 762	2 415
	Partnerships .....	558	747 991	273 142	65 656	11 710
	Other legal forms of organization .....	202	151 097	49 566	11 210	2 033
513111	Radio networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>851 348</b>	<b>216 563</b>	<b>51 319</b>	<b>5 648</b>
	Corporations .....	245	774 191	195 590	45 975	5 087
	Individual proprietorships .....	16	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	36	48 971	15 379	4 276	398
	Other legal forms of organization .....	6	D	D	D	b
513112	Radio stations					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 591</b>	<b>9 796 786</b>	<b>3 387 918</b>	<b>819 703</b>	<b>121 025</b>
	Corporations .....	5 530	8 878 028	3 050 390	739 419	105 428
	Individual proprietorships .....	343	D	D	D	g
	Partnerships .....	522	699 020	257 763	61 380	11 312
	Other legal forms of organization .....	196	D	D	D	g
51312	Television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Corporations .....	1 567	28 747 954	5 965 011	1 455 095	113 423
	Individual proprietorships .....	54	108 636	13 980	3 285	453
	Partnerships .....	138	538 735	147 724	36 096	4 678
	Other legal forms of organization .....	136	381 751	137 721	33 892	4 488
513120	Television broadcasting					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 895</b>	<b>29 777 076</b>	<b>6 264 436</b>	<b>1 528 368</b>	<b>123 042</b>
	Corporations .....	1 567	28 747 954	5 965 011	1 455 095	113 423
	Individual proprietorships .....	54	108 636	13 980	3 285	453
	Partnerships .....	138	538 735	147 724	36 096	4 678
	Other legal forms of organization .....	136	381 751	137 721	33 892	4 488
5132	Cable networks & program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 679</b>	<b>45 389 578</b>	<b>6 151 186</b>	<b>1 531 812</b>	<b>174 351</b>
	Corporations .....	3 680	39 806 740	5 501 520	1 370 509	155 052
	Individual proprietorships .....	135	38 948	6 948	1 512	425
	Partnerships .....	780	5 484 281	628 024	156 586	18 248
	Other legal forms of organization .....	84	59 609	14 694	3 205	626
51321	Cable networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Corporations .....	379	8 815 476	1 137 959	314 564	23 169
	Individual proprietorships .....	19	6 513	1 236	222	73
	Partnerships .....	73	1 557 936	215 434	53 494	3 116
	Other legal forms of organization .....	23	9 684	3 582	812	130
513210	Cable networks					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>10 389 609</b>	<b>1 358 211</b>	<b>369 092</b>	<b>26 488</b>
	Corporations .....	379	8 815 476	1 137 959	314 564	23 169
	Individual proprietorships .....	19	6 513	1 236	222	73
	Partnerships .....	73	1 557 936	215 434	53 494	3 116
	Other legal forms of organization .....	23	9 684	3 582	812	130
51322	Cable & other program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Corporations .....	3 301	30 991 264	4 363 561	1 055 945	131 883
	Individual proprietorships .....	116	32 435	5 712	1 290	352
	Partnerships .....	707	3 926 345	412 590	103 092	15 132
	Other legal forms of organization .....	61	49 925	11 112	2 393	496
513220	Cable & other program distribution					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 185</b>	<b>34 999 969</b>	<b>4 792 975</b>	<b>1 162 720</b>	<b>147 863</b>
	Corporations .....	3 301	30 991 264	4 363 561	1 055 945	131 883
	Individual proprietorships .....	116	32 435	5 712	1 290	352
	Partnerships .....	707	3 926 345	412 590	103 092	15 132
	Other legal forms of organization .....	61	49 925	11 112	2 393	496
5133	Telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>30 012</b>	<b>260 500 898</b>	<b>47 459 520</b>	<b>13 017 893</b>	<b>1 010 389</b>
	Corporations .....	28 528	257 592 309	46 972 695	12 902 613	997 204
	Individual proprietorships .....	827	266 220	45 275	10 266	2 806
	Partnerships .....	595	2 369 615	386 118	90 813	8 930
	Other legal forms of organization .....	62	272 754	55 432	14 201	1 449

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—  
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>513</b>	<b>Broadcasting &amp; telecommunications—Con.</b>					
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Corporations .....	20 442	208 142 010	39 469 347	11 050 595	812 374
	Individual proprietorships .....	187	52 706	9 899	2 360	661
	Partnerships .....	154	437 913	49 913	10 071	1 472
	Other legal forms of organization .....	32	157 923	35 381	7 565	920
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>20 815</b>	<b>208 790 552</b>	<b>39 564 540</b>	<b>11 070 591</b>	<b>815 427</b>
	Corporations .....	20 442	208 142 010	39 469 347	11 050 595	812 374
	Individual proprietorships .....	187	52 706	9 899	2 360	661
	Partnerships .....	154	437 913	49 913	10 071	1 472
	Other legal forms of organization .....	32	157 923	35 381	7 565	920
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>6 386</b>	<b>37 888 862</b>	<b>5 839 301</b>	<b>1 501 225</b>	<b>146 302</b>
	Corporations .....	5 707	37 026 359	5 676 855	1 460 435	140 579
	Individual proprietorships .....	415	119 672	19 913	4 674	1 392
	Partnerships .....	245	733 216	139 367	35 588	4 133
	Other legal forms of organization .....	19	9 615	3 166	528	198
513321	Paging					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>16 970 204</b>	<b>2 583 708</b>	<b>639 148</b>	<b>70 445</b>
	Corporations .....	3 050	16 800 645	2 554 337	632 181	68 753
	Individual proprietorships .....	258	D	D	D	f
	Partnerships .....	118	96 965	17 216	4 152	799
	Other legal forms of organization .....	1	D	D	D	a
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 959</b>	<b>20 918 658</b>	<b>3 255 593</b>	<b>862 077</b>	<b>75 857</b>
	Corporations .....	2 657	20 225 714	3 122 518	828 254	71 826
	Individual proprietorships .....	157	D	D	D	f
	Partnerships .....	127	636 251	122 151	31 436	3 334
	Other legal forms of organization .....	18	D	D	D	c
51333	Telecommunications resellers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Corporations .....	1 422	6 747 998	1 046 186	215 066	26 982
	Individual proprietorships .....	116	D	D	D	e
	Partnerships .....	109	672 888	111 805	32 190	2 249
	Other legal forms of organization .....	9	D	D	D	e
513330	Telecommunications resellers					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>7 592 298</b>	<b>1 185 078</b>	<b>255 740</b>	<b>30 028</b>
	Corporations .....	1 422	6 747 998	1 046 186	215 066	26 982
	Individual proprietorships .....	116	D	D	D	e
	Partnerships .....	109	672 888	111 805	32 190	2 249
	Other legal forms of organization .....	9	D	D	D	e
51334	Satellite telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Corporations .....	443	4 619 325	524 667	121 606	11 073
	Individual proprietorships .....	38	10 820	2 206	336	121
	Partnerships .....	40	466 037	72 409	10 459	737
	Other legal forms of organization .....	—	—	—	—	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>5 096 182</b>	<b>599 282</b>	<b>132 401</b>	<b>11 931</b>
	Corporations .....	443	4 619 325	524 667	121 606	11 073
	Individual proprietorships .....	38	10 820	2 206	336	121
	Partnerships .....	40	466 037	72 409	10 459	737
	Other legal forms of organization .....	—	—	—	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Corporations .....	514	1 056 617	255 640	54 911	6 196
	Individual proprietorships .....	71	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	47	59 561	12 624	2 505	339
	Other legal forms of organization .....	2	D	D	D	a
513390	Other telecommunications					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>1 133 004</b>	<b>271 319</b>	<b>57 936</b>	<b>6 701</b>
	Corporations .....	514	1 056 617	255 640	54 911	6 196
	Individual proprietorships .....	71	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships .....	47	59 561	12 624	2 505	339
	Other legal forms of organization .....	2	D	D	D	a

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—  
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services</b>					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>14 895</b>	<b>41 937 212</b>	<b>13 251 834</b>	<b>3 372 465</b>	<b>349 517</b>
	Corporations .....	11 897	40 463 084	12 773 996	3 263 607	325 033
	Individual proprietorships .....	832	184 739	51 811	11 778	3 099
	Partnerships .....	680	649 415	194 742	42 294	6 853
	Other legal forms of organization .....	1 486	639 974	231 285	54 786	14 532
5141	Information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 307</b>	<b>11 100 567</b>	<b>3 477 977</b>	<b>781 737</b>	<b>87 267</b>
	Corporations .....	4 977	10 184 119	3 160 742	710 536	69 825
	Individual proprietorships .....	406	77 745	18 453	4 422	1 198
	Partnerships .....	467	354 643	115 304	22 995	3 794
	Other legal forms of organization .....	1 457	484 060	183 478	43 784	12 450
51411	News syndicates					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Corporations .....	467	1 352 215	446 347	112 660	8 954
	Individual proprietorships .....	31	5 695	1 442	308	70
	Partnerships .....	7	23 625	11 374	2 850	339
	Other legal forms of organization .....	22	20 839	6 303	1 357	120
514110	News syndicates					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>1 402 374</b>	<b>465 466</b>	<b>117 175</b>	<b>9 483</b>
	Corporations .....	467	1 352 215	446 347	112 660	8 954
	Individual proprietorships .....	31	5 695	1 442	308	70
	Partnerships .....	7	23 625	11 374	2 850	339
	Other legal forms of organization .....	22	20 839	6 303	1 357	120
51412	Libraries & archives					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Corporations .....	833	419 137	198 700	48 485	9 674
	Individual proprietorships .....	64	7 152	2 648	676	263
	Partnerships .....	16	3 303	793	163	48
	Other legal forms of organization .....	1 385	431 341	171 023	40 776	12 059
514120	Libraries & archives					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>860 933</b>	<b>373 164</b>	<b>90 100</b>	<b>22 044</b>
	Corporations .....	833	419 137	198 700	48 485	9 674
	Individual proprietorships .....	64	7 152	2 648	676	263
	Partnerships .....	16	3 303	793	163	48
	Other legal forms of organization .....	1 385	431 341	171 023	40 776	12 059
51419	Other information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 482</b>	<b>8 837 260</b>	<b>2 639 347</b>	<b>574 462</b>	<b>55 740</b>
	Corporations .....	3 677	8 412 767	2 515 695	549 391	51 197
	Individual proprietorships .....	311	64 898	14 363	3 438	865
	Partnerships .....	444	327 715	103 137	19 982	3 407
	Other legal forms of organization .....	50	31 880	6 152	1 651	271
514191	Online information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>4 165</b>	<b>8 042 568</b>	<b>2 355 992</b>	<b>510 949</b>	<b>49 935</b>
	Corporations .....	3 404	7 646 743	2 241 608	487 275	45 591
	Individual proprietorships .....	289	60 912	13 350	3 204	784
	Partnerships .....	431	306 130	95 643	18 988	3 311
	Other legal forms of organization .....	41	28 783	5 391	1 482	249
514199	All other information services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>317</b>	<b>794 692</b>	<b>283 355</b>	<b>63 513</b>	<b>5 805</b>
	Corporations .....	273	766 024	274 087	62 116	5 606
	Individual proprietorships .....	22	3 986	1 013	234	81
	Partnerships .....	13	21 585	7 494	994	96
	Other legal forms of organization .....	9	3 097	761	169	22
5142	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Corporations .....	6 920	30 278 965	9 613 254	2 553 071	255 208
	Individual proprietorships .....	426	106 994	33 358	7 356	1 901
	Partnerships .....	213	294 772	79 438	19 299	3 059
	Other legal forms of organization .....	29	155 914	47 807	11 002	2 082
51421	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Corporations .....	6 920	30 278 965	9 613 254	2 553 071	255 208
	Individual proprietorships .....	426	106 994	33 358	7 356	1 901
	Partnerships .....	213	294 772	79 438	19 299	3 059
	Other legal forms of organization .....	29	155 914	47 807	11 002	2 082

Table 7. **Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**  
**Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>					
<b>514</b>	<b>Information services &amp; data processing services—</b> <b>Con.</b>					
514210	Data processing services					
	<b>All establishments</b> .....	<b>7 588</b>	<b>30 836 645</b>	<b>9 773 857</b>	<b>2 590 728</b>	<b>262 250</b>
	Corporations .....	6 920	30 278 965	9 613 254	2 553 071	255 208
	Individual proprietorships .....	426	106 994	33 358	7 356	1 901
	Partnerships .....	213	294 772	79 438	19 299	3 059
	Other legal forms of organization .....	29	155 914	47 807	11 002	2 082

# Appendix A.

## Explanation of Terms

---

### **ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)**

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

### **FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)**

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

### **LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

The legal form of organization for establishments in the mail universe was based on the response to the organizational status inquiry on the various census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail establishments was generally based on information from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

This report presents data for establishments by the following legal forms of organization:

1. Corporations.
2. Individual proprietorships.
3. Partnerships.
4. Cooperative associations (Sector 42, Wholesale Trade, only).
5. Other.

### **INFORMATION**

### **NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

### **NUMBER OF FIRMS**

A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

---

**NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12**

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

**RECEIPTS (\$1,000)**

Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997. Receipts include royalties, license fees, and other payments from the marketing of intangible products (e.g., licensing the use of or granting reproduction rights for software, musical compositions, and other intellectual property). Receipts also include the rental and leasing of

vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work subcontracted to others; dues and assessments for members and affiliates; this establishment's share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included. Public broadcast stations and libraries include receipts from contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends.

Receipts do not include sales and other taxes collected directly from customers of clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross receipts collected on behalf of others; gross receipts or departments or concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends EXCEPT for public broadcast stations and libraries; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other non-operating income.

# Appendix B.

## NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

---

### 51 INFORMATION

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries.

---

Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

### **511 Publishing Industries**

Industries in the Publishing Industries subsector group establishments engaged in the publishing of newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, and books, as well as database and software publishing. In general, these establishments, which are known as publishers, issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright. Works may be in one or more formats including traditional print form, CD-ROM, or on-line. Publishers may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights and/or works that they have created in-house. Software publishing is included here because the activity, creation of a copyrighted product and bringing it to market, is equivalent to the creation process for other types of intellectual products.

In NAICS, publishing, the reporting, writing, editing, and other processes that are required to create an edition of a newspaper, is treated as a major economic activity in its own right, rather than as a subsidiary activity to a manufacturing activity, printing. Thus, publishing is classified in the Information sector; whereas, printing remains in the NAICS Manufacturing sector. In part, the NAICS classification reflects the fact that publishing increasingly takes place in establishments that are physically separate from the associated printing establishments. More crucially, the NAICS classification of book and newspaper publishing is intended to portray their roles in a modern economy, in which they do not resemble manufacturing activities.

Music publishers are not included in the Publishing Industries subsector, but are included in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector. Reproduction of prepackaged software is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity; on-line distribution of software products is in the Information sector, and custom design of software to client specifications is included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. These distinctions arise because of the different ways that software is created, reproduced, and distributed.

The Information sector does not include products, such as manifold business forms. Information is not the essential component of these items. Establishments producing these items are included in Manufacturing Subsector 323, Printing and Related Support Activities.

#### **5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Database Publishers**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, books, databases, and other works, such as calendars, greeting cards, and maps. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their

development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute or arrange for the distribution of these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats, such as print and/or electronic form, including on-line. Establishments in this industry may print, reproduce or offer direct access to the works themselves or may arrange with others the carry out such functions.

Establishments that both print and publish may fill excess capacity with commercial or job printing. However, the publishing activity is still considered to be the primary activity of these establishments.

#### **51111 Newspaper Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

#### **511110 Newspaper Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511110 include the following SIC industry:

2711 Newspapers

#### **51112 Periodical Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

#### **511120 Periodical Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

---

The data published with NAICS code 511120 include the following SIC industry:

2721 Periodicals

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census — Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511120 do not include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

### **51113 Book Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

### **511130 Book Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

The data published with NAICS code 511130 include the following SIC industry:

2731 Book publishing (pt)

### **51114 Database and Directory Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

### **511140 Database and Directory Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

The data published with NAICS code 511140 include the following SIC industries:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

7331 Direct mail advertising services (pt)

### **51119 Other Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, and music publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

### **511191 Greeting Card Publishers**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing greeting cards.

The data published with NAICS code 511191 include the following SIC industry:

2771 Greeting cards (pt)

### **511199 All Other Publishers**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, music, and greeting card publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511199 include the following SIC industry:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511199 include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

### **5112 Software Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

### **51121 Software Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

### **511210 Software Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out

---

operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

The data published with NAICS code 511210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7372 Software Publishers

## **512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries**

Industries in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector group establishments involved in the production and distribution of motion pictures and sound recordings. While producers and distributors of motion pictures and sound recordings issue works for sale as traditional publishers do, the processes are sufficiently different to warrant placing establishments engaged in these activities in a separate subsector. Production is typically a complex process that involves several distinct types of establishments that are engaged in activities, such as contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content, and providing technical postproduction services. Film distribution is often to exhibitors, such as theaters and broadcasters, rather than through the wholesale and retail distribution chain. When the product is in a mass-produced form, NAICS treats production and distribution as the major economic activity as it does in the Publishing Industries subsector, rather than as a subsidiary activity to the manufacture of such products.

This subsector does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of video cassettes and sound recordings, such as compact discs and audio tapes; these establishments are included in the Wholesale Trade sector. Reproduction of video cassettes and sound recordings that is carried out separately from establishments engaged in production and distribution is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity.

### **5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials; in the exhibition of motion pictures; or in the provision of postproduction and related services.

#### **51211 Motion Picture and Video Production**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

#### **512110 Motion Picture and Video Production**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

The data published with NAICS code 512110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

#### **5121101 Motion Picture Production (Except for Television)**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tapes (including videos) for exhibition other than for television.

#### **5121102 Motion Picture and Video Production for Television**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and video tapes for television exhibition.

#### **51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

#### **512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

The data published with NAICS code 512120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7822 (pt) Motion Picture Film Exchanges

7822 (pt) Film or Tape Distribution for Television

#### **5121201 Motion Picture Film Exchanges**

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

#### **5121202 Film or Tape Distribution for Television**

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

#### **51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

#### **512131 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters (except drive-ins) and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

---

The data published with NAICS code 512131 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7832 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

### **512132 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in motion picture theaters.

The data published with NAICS code 512132 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

### **51219 Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing postproduction services and other services to the motion picture industry, including specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture film.

### **512191 Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and animation and special effects.

The data published with NAICS code 512191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7819 (pt) Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

### **512199 Other Motion Picture and Video Industries**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture and video services (except motion picture and video production, distribution, exhibition, and teleproduction and other postproduction services).

The data published with NAICS code 512199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) All Other Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

7829 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

### **5121991 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services allied to motion picture and video production.

### **5121992 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing allied services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery services and film purchasing and booking agencies.

### **5122 Sound Recording Industries**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing musical recordings, in publishing music, or in providing sound recording and related services.

### **51221 Record Production**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

### **512210 Record Production**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

The data published with NAICS code 512210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Record Production

### **51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

### **512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange

---

for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

The data published with NAICS code 512220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Integrated Record Production and Distribution

### **51223 Music Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

### **512230 Music Publishers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

The data published with NAICS code 512230 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

2731 (pt) Music Books: Publishing or Printing and Publishing

2741 (pt) Sheet Music Publishing

8999 (pt) Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

### **5122301 Sheet Music Publishing**

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing sheet music.

### **5122302 Music Book Publishing**

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing music books.

### **5122309 Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)**

Establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrators of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

### **51224 Sound Recording Studios**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

### **512240 Sound Recording Studios**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

The data published with NAICS code 512240 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Sound Recording Studios

### **51229 Other Sound Recording Industries**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

### **512290 Other Sound Recording Industries**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

The data published with NAICS code 512290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Audio Taping Services

7922 (pt) Producers of Taped Radio Programs

### **5122901 Audio Taping Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing audio taping of meetings and conferences or providing services, such as recording books onto tape, maintaining stock music for the media and other commercial users, and other services allied to the sound recording industries.

### **5122902 Producers of Taped Radio Programs**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing taped radio shows.

## **513 Broadcasting and Telecommunications**

Industries in the Broadcasting and Telecommunications subsector include establishments providing point-to-point communications and the services related to that activity. The industry groups (Radio and Television Broadcasting, Cable Networks and Program Distribution, and Telecommunications) are based on differences in the methods of communication and in the nature of services provided. The Radio and Television Broadcasting industry group includes establishments that operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs of entertainment, news, talk, and the like. These establishments are often engaged in the production and purchase of programs and generating revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers and from donations, subsidies, and/or the sale of programs. The Cable Networks and Program Distribution industry group includes two types of establishments. Those in the Cable Networks industry operate studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education, and youth-oriented programming). The services of these establishments are typically sold on a subscription or fee basis. Delivery of the programs to customers is handled by other establishments, in the Cable and Other Program Distribution industry, that operate cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems, or other similar systems. The Telecommunications industry group is primarily engaged in operating, maintaining, and/or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and full motion picture video between network termination points. A transmission facility may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. Establishments primarily engaged as independent contractors in the maintenance and installation of broadcasting and telecommunications systems are classified in Sector 23, Construction.

### **5131 Radio and Television Broadcasting**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcast studios and facilities for over-the-air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs. These establishments are often engaged in the

production or purchase of programs or generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

### **51311 Radio Broadcasting**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio signals. These establishments operate radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming by radio to the public, to affiliates, or to subscribers. The radio programs may include entertainment, news, talk shows, business data, or religious services.

#### **513111 Radio Networks**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assembling and transmitting aural programming to their affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable, or satellite. The programming covers a wide variety of material, such as news services, religious programming, weather, sports, or music.

The data published with NAICS code 513111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Networks

#### **513112 Radio Stations**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Stations

### **51312 Television Broadcasting**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

#### **513120 Television Broadcasting**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

---

The data published with NAICS code 513120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4833 Television Broadcasting

### **5132 Cable Networks and Program Distribution**

This industry group comprises establishments that primarily assemble program material and transmit television programs for cable and satellite systems, or that operate these systems.

#### **51321 Cable Networks**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

#### **513210 Cable Networks**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

The data published with NAICS code 513210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable Networks

#### **51322 Cable and Other Program Distribution**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

#### **513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to

consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

The data published with NAICS code 513220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable and Other Program Distributor

### **5133 Telecommunications**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, and full motion picture video between network termination points and telecommunications reselling. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies.

#### **51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers**

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

#### **513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers**

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Local and Long-Distance Telephone Service

4822 Wired Telecommunications (Except Resellers) - Telegraph Service

#### **5133101 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Local and Long Distance**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or combination of landlines and satellite linkups. Also included are establishments primarily supporting the operation, maintenance, and access to the communication system.

#### **5133102 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Telegraph Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph carrier services and other nonvocal message communication services.

---

### **51332 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (Except Satellite)**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities that provide direct communications via airwaves. Included in this industry are establishments providing wireless telecommunications network services, such as cellular telephone or paging services.

#### **513321 Paging**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating paging networks. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals.

The data published with NAICS code 513321 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4812 (pt) Paging Service

#### **513322 Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating cellular telecommunications and other wireless telecommunications networks (except paging).

The data published with NAICS code 513322 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular Telephone Services  
4812 (pt) Other Mobile Radio Services  
4899 (pt) Radio Dispatch Services

#### **5133221 Cellular Telephone Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless cellular networks using wireless cellular telephones and other telecommunications services. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals in addition to providing the network.

#### **5133222 Specialized (SMR) and Other Mobile Radio Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless telecommunications services (except cellular, paging, and radio dispatch).

#### **5133223 Radio Dispatch Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing radio dispatch services.

#### **51333 Telecommunications Resellers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses

and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

#### **513330 Telecommunications Resellers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular and Paging Resellers  
4813 (pt) Telephone Communications (Except Radiophone) Resellers

#### **5133301 Resellers - Cellular or Other Wireless Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and then reselling wireless communications services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

#### **5133302 Resellers - Wired Telephone Services**

Establishment primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired telecommunication services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

#### **51334 Satellite Telecommunications**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

#### **513340 Satellite Telecommunications**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

The data published with NAICS code 513340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Satellite Telecommunications

---

### **51339 Other Telecommunications**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

#### **513390 Other Telecommunications**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

The data published with NAICS code 513390 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Other Telecommunications

### **514 Information Services and Data Processing Services**

Industries in the Information Services and Data Processing Services subsector group establishments providing information, storing information, providing access to information, and processing information. The main components of the subsector are news syndicates, libraries, archives, on-line information service providers, and data processors.

#### **5141 Information Services**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information, storing information, and/or providing access to information.

##### **51411 News Syndicates**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

##### **514110 News Syndicates**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

The data published with NAICS code 514110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7383 News Syndicates

### **51412 Libraries and Archives**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

#### **514120 Libraries and Archives**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

The data published with NAICS code 514120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8231 Libraries and Archives

#### **51419 Other Information Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, and archives). Included in this industry are Internet service providers, on-line information access services, and telephone-based (i.e., toll call) information services. On-line information services establishments are engaged in the provision of direct access to computer-held information published by others via telecommunications networks. These establishments often provide electronic mail services, bulletin boards, browsers, and search routines.

##### **514191 Online Information Services**

This U.S. industry comprises Internet access providers, Internet service providers, and similar establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access through telecommunications networks to computer-held information compiled or published by others.

---

The data published with NAICS code 514191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7375 Online Information Services

#### **514199 All Other Information Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, archives, and online information access). Activities performed by establishments in this industry include telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) All Other Information Services, NEC

#### **5142 Data Processing Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

#### **51421 Data Processing Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

#### **514210 Data Processing Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7374 Data Processing Services

# Appendix C.

## Coverage and Methodology

---

### MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
  - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
  - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
  - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
  - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at [www.census.gov/naics](http://www.census.gov/naics).

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
  - a. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
  - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
  - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

### RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual

---

universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipts reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

## TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Data for industry-specific inquiries in this sector were expanded in most cases to account for establishments that did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases expansion on the basis of the receipts item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion of reported data to account for nonrespondents.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

## ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE CATEGORIES

The Establishment and Firm Size report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census for the Information Sector and is divided into three categories: establishment size, firm size, and legal form of organization.

**Establishment size.** Only establishments which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt and employment size groups used in the establishment size tables. An establishment is classified as "operated for the entire year" if it operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for establishments which reported that they were in operation fewer than 10 months are separately summarized as "not operated for the entire year."

**Firm size.** Only firms which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt and employment size groups used in the firm size tables. A firm may be either a single establishment (single unit) firm or a multiestablishment (multiunit) firm. A single unit firm is a firm with only one establishment engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm is a firm with two establishments or more engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm may, however, operate only one establishment classified in service industries. Firm size groups are based on aggregate data for all establishments operated by the same firm in the kind-of-business classification, group, or total for which data are presented. For example, a firm operates two service establishments: a motion picture film laboratory (NAICS 512199) and a sound recording studio (NAICS 512240). At each of the two most detailed levels of classification, each of the establishments is a single unit operated by a multiunit firm. At the motion picture and sound recording industries major group level (NAICS 512), it is a two-establishment multiunit firm. A firm is considered to have "operated for the entire year" if any of its establishments at that NAICS level operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for firms which reported that none of their establishments operated 10 months or more are separately summarized as "not operated entire year."

---

**Legal form of organization.** Data are presented for individual establishments by legal form of organization for four separate categories. For the method of assigning

legal form, see Explanation of Terms, Legal Form of Organization of Establishment, in Appendix A.

## Appendix D. Geographic Notes

---

Not applicable for this report.

# Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

---

Not applicable for this report.

